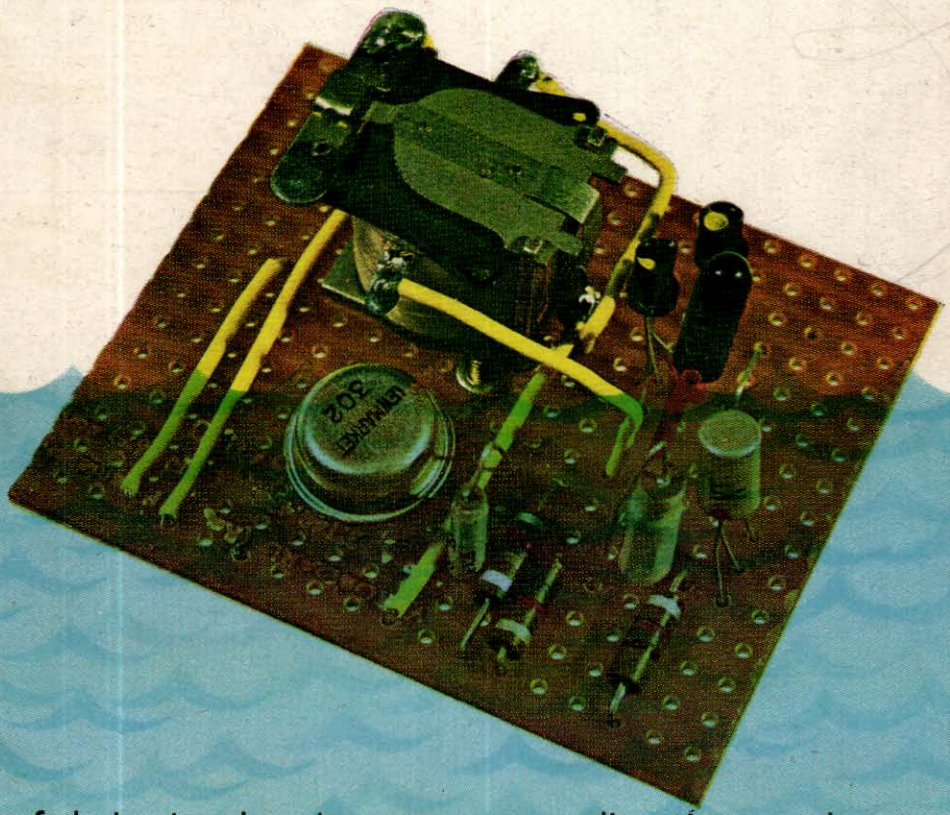
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER 1967

PRICE 2/6

IN THIS ISSUE

WATER LEVEL ALARM



a useful device having many applications where level or presence of water needs to be indicated

Also: Full Details For Building:

"YODELLER" DOOR MONITOR

FUZZ BOX – EFFECTS UNIT FOR POP GROUPS

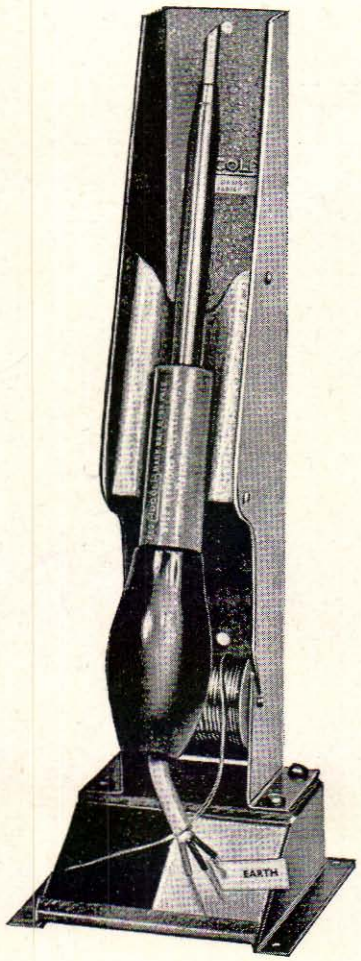
ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED
(Regd. Trade Mark)

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

for the

DISCRIMINATING ENTHUSIAST



ILLUSTRATED:
L64 $\frac{3}{16}$" BIT INSTRUMENT IN
L700 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

APPLY DIRECT TO:

SALES & SERVICE DEPT.
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.
ADCOLA HOUSE
GAUDEN ROAD
LONDON, S.W.4
TELEPHONE 01-622 0291

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

0·25uf.	..3V.	4uf.	..12V.	16uf.	..150V.	100uf.	..3V.
1uf.	..6V.	4uf.	..25V.	20uf.	..3V.	100uf.	..6V.
1uf.	..10V.	4uf.	..100V.	20uf.	..6V.	100uf.	..9V.
1uf.	..15V.	5uf.	..6V.	20uf.	..9V.	150uf.	..12V.
1uf.	..40V.	5uf.	..25V.	20uf.	..15V.	150uf.	..25V.
1uf.	..50V.	5uf.	..50V.	25uf.	..6V.	200uf.	..3V.
1·25uf.	..16V.	5uf.	..70V.	25uf.	..12V.	200uf.	..4V.
2uf.	..3V.	6uf.	..12V.	25uf.	..15V.	200uf.	..12V.
2uf.	..9V.	6uf.	..15V.	25uf.	..25V.	200uf.	..16V.
2uf.	..15V.	6·4uf.	..40V.	25uf.	..30V.	200uf.	..18V.
2uf.	..50V.	8uf.	..3V.	30uf.	..6V.	250uf.	..2·5V.
2uf.	..70V.	8uf.	..6V.	30uf.	..10V.	250uf.	..9V.
2uf.	..150V.	8uf.	..50V.	30uf.	..15V.	320uf.	..2·5V.
2·5uf.	..16V.	8uf.	..275V.	32uf.	..1·5V.	350uf.	..9V.
2·5uf.	..25V.	10uf.	..6V	40uf.	..3V.	350uf.	..12V.
3uf.	..3V.	10uf.	..10V.	40uf.	..6·4V.	500uf.	..4V.
3uf.	..12V.	10uf.	..12V.	50uf.	..6V.	500uf.	..6V.
3uf.	..25V.	10uf.	..25V.	50uf.	..9V.	640uf.	..2·5V.
3·2uf.	..6V.	12uf.	..20V.	50uf.	..12V.	750uf.	..18V.
3·2uf.	..6·4V.	12·5uf.	..4V.	64uf.	..2·5V.		
3·2uf.	..64V.	12·5uf.	..40V.	64uf.	..9V.		
4uf.	..4V.	16uf.	..30V.	64uf.	..10V.		

All at **1/- each, 9/- per dozen.** Mixed packet (our selection) **20 for 10/-.** 200/100uf., 275V.; 200/200uf., 275V.; 125/300/50uf., 275V.; **5/- each** or **3 for 10/-.**

PAPER CONDENSERS

0·001uf.	..500V.	0·005uf.	..750V.	0·1uf.	..350V.	0·5uf.	..150V.
0·001uf.	..1000V.	0·02uf.	..600A.C.	0·1uf.	..750V.	0·5uf.	..350V.
0·002uf.	..500V.	0·02uf.	..350V.	0·25uf.	..350V.	0·5uf.	..500V.

All at **15/- per 100,** or mixed packet (our selection) **50 for 10/-.**

VERY SPECIAL VALUE! SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, CERAMIC CONDENSERS
Very well assorted. Mixed types and values. **10/- per 100.**

RESISTORS
Very small ¼ watt, 5% long leads, ideal for transistor work, **10/- for 50.**
¼ watt assorted values including printed circuit types, **10/- for 100, 55/- per 1,000.**
¼ watt to 3 watt mixed values and types, **10/- for 100, 55/- per 1,000.**
TO CLEAR: 10 Meg. 1/6th watt resistors, **£1 per 1,000.**
WIRE-WOUND 3 watt, 5 watt—**6d each.**
7 watt, 10 watt—**9d. each.**
Most values, 1Ω to 47KΩ.

TRANSISTORS
OC44, 45, 81D—**2/6d each.**
OC71 equivalent, **1/- each, £3 per 100.**
Switching Transistors ASY22 (*pnp*) or I.B.M. (*npn*), **6 for 10/-.**
Car radio type Output Transistors type NKT405, **10/- each.**
UNMARKED, UNTESTED TRANSISTORS—**50 for 10/-.**
LIGHT-SENSITIVE TRANSISTORS SIMILAR TO OCP71—**2/- each.**
Packet containing complete set of transistors for Superhet Radio—1 2G344A; 1 2G345A; 1 2G345B; 1 2G371A; 2 2G378A; and diode, with specifications. **15/-** only.
2N753 N.P.N. silicon planar, 300mW, 250 Mc/s. high speed switch; BSY28 N.P.N. silicon planar, epitaxial 300mW, 300 Mc/s.; BSY65 N.P.N. silicon planar, epitaxial 800mW, 100 Mc/s.; AFZ12 P.N.P. Germanium Alloy Diff., 83mW, 180 Mc/s.; all **5/-** each.

TELEVISION VALVES. BRAND NEW AND BOXED
PCF80, **7/6;** PL81, **7/6;** PCL84, **7/6;** PCC84, **6/6;** PY81, **6/-;** ECC82, **6/6;** PL36, **9/-;** EY86, **6/-;** PCL83, **9/-;** PY33, **9/-;** ECL80 **6/6;** PCC89, **9/-.**

Silicon diodes. Make excellent detectors. Also suitable for keying electronic organs. **1/- each** or **20 for 10/-.**
BY100 TYPE TELEVISION H.T. RECTIFIERS, SPECIAL PRICE **5/- each, 30/- dozen.**
ORP12 light sensitive resistors, **9/- each.**
NUTS, SCREWS and WASHERS, very useful assorted packs, **6/- each.**

SIGNAL INJECTOR, parts and circuit to make, **10/- only.**
SIGNAL TRACER, parts and circuit to make, **10/- only.**
MOTOR CAR REV. COUNTER (less 1mA meter), parts and circuit to make, **10/- only.**
TRANSISTORS, COMPONENTS AND CIRCUIT to convert 1mA meter to 0 to 10 Meg. ohm meter, **10/-.**
TRANSISTORISED RUMBLE AND SCRATCH FILTER (for improving reproduction of old records), all components and circuit, **30/-.**

SINCLAIR. All products in stock including latest version of MICRO-6—World's smallest radio—and only **59/6!**

NEEDLES FOR RECORD PLAYERS. HALF PRICE!
All types below at **3/6 each!**
TC8LP; GC2LP; GC8LP; BF40LP; GP67LP; GP37; GP59; TC8 Stereo LP; Studio O LP.
CARTRIDGES
SONOTONE MONO, **10/-.** ACOS, **15/-.** ACOS STEREO SAPPHIRE **12/6;** DIAMOND, **17/6.** All complete with needles!

LAPEL MICROPHONES, Magnetic or Crystal, **10/- each.**
TAPE RECORDER MICROPHONES, Fantastic value at **12/- each.**
ACOS MIC. 45, **30/-.** Many others, both crystal and dynamic in stock.

THIN CONNECTING WIRE. 10yd., **1/-;** 100yd., **7/6;** 500yd., **25/-;** Post 4/6. 1,000yd., **40/-.** Post 6/-.

LOUDSPEAKERS. 12in. Richard Allen, **37/6d.** 12in. Bakers Guitar, **£5/5/-.** 3in., 4in., 5in. and 5in × 3in., all at **10/- each;** 8in. × 2¾in., **12/6;** 2in. 80 ohm, **7/6.**
EARPIECES. Magnetic or Crystal, **5/- each.**

VEROBOARD
1in. × 2½in., **1/1;** 2½in. × 5in., **3/11;** 2½in. × 3¾in., **3/3;** 3¾in. × 5in., **5/6;** 3¾in × 3¾in., **3/11.** Terminal Pins, **36 for 3/-;** Spot Face Cutter, **7/3.**
Special Offer—Cutter and 5 boards, 2½in. × 1in., **9/9.**

ORDERS BY POST—TO G. F. MILWARD, 17 PEEL CLOSE, DRAYTON BASSETT, STAFFS.

PLEASE INCLUDE APPROPRIATE POSTAGE COSTS
No Enquiries without stamped addressed envelope please

For customers in the Birmingham area, goods may be obtained from: Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8 (No Postal Service)



It's now ready—the new Eagle Catalogue presenting 'The Wonderful World of Electronics'. Hundreds of items for the Radio Hobbyist, Hi-Fi Enthusiast, Serviceman, Do-it-Yourself, etc. The widest ever choice of sensibly priced Electronic Components, Audio and Tape Accessories, Educational Projects, Home Lighting, Intercoms, Hi-Fi Amplifiers, Tuners, Tape Recorders, Loudspeakers and Speaker Systems, all of which are fully illustrated together with technical specifications. There's something for everyone in Eagle's Wonderful World of Electronics so send for your copy now or call in at one of the 6,000 Eagle Stockists today.

To: EAGLE PRODUCTS, Dept. P.E.11, Coptic Street, London, W.C.1.

Please send me catalogue of the entire "Eagle" range. I enclose 5/-.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

POCKET MULTI-METER



Size 3⅞×2½×1⅜in. Meter size 2½×1⅜in. Sensitivity 1000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1000. D.C. current 0-150mA. Resistance 0-100k Ω. Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions, 42/6. P. & .P. 3/6. **FREE GIFT** for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter

ANTI-THIEF CAR BURGLAR ALARM

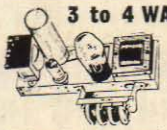
The Melguard Safermatic consists of an electrical device housed in small metal box 4″ × 2″ × 1½″, which has been designed and developed to provide protection required by the average motorist at an economic cost. Using this system, an alarm and the immobilised condition is set automatically as soon as you park the car. Should you leave the key in the ignition, no one but you can drive the car away. Upon entering the vehicle the method of starting the car is by switching on the ignition, depressing two hidden switches and simultaneously operating the starter. Location of the switches is known only to you. Should the alarm be set off it can be stopped by following the normal starting procedure. For 12V operation. List price 79/6 our price 29/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. Full easy-to-follow instructions supplied.



EXTRACTOR FAN

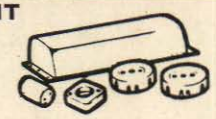
AC Mains 230/250v complete with pull switch. Size 6″ × 6″ × 4″. Price 27/6 plus 5/- P. & P.

3 to 4 WATT AMPLIFIER



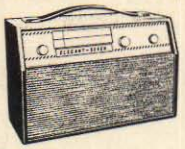
3-4 watt Amplifier built and tested. Chassis size 7 × 3½ × 1 in. Separate bass, treble and volume control. Double wound mains transformer, metal rectifier and output transformer for 3 ohms speaker. Valves ECC81 and 6v6. £2.5.0 plus 5/6 P. & P. The above in Kit Form, £1.14.6 plus 5/6 P. & P.

40W FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT



Incorporating GEC Choke size 8¼″×1¾″×1¾″, 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter-holder. 11/6. P. & P. 5/6.
Similar to above: 80 W. Fluorescent Light Kit incorporating GEC Choke size 11⅞″×1¾″×1¾″, 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter holder 17/6. P. & P. 6/6.
Twin 40 W Choke instant start for 2×2 ft. tubes 17/6. P. & P. 5/6.

Special offer
ELEGANT SEVEN mk IIa



SPECIAL OFFER. Power supply kit to purchasers of 'Elegant Seven' parts, incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser, A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Output 9v. 100 mA. 9/6 extra.

Buy yourself an easy to build 7 transistor radio and save at least £10.0.0. Now you can build this superb 7 transistor superhet radio for under £4.10.0. No one else can offer such a fantastic radio with so many de luxe star features.

ONLY £4.4.0
Plus 7/6 Post & Packing

★ De luxe wooden cabinet size 12½″ × 8½″ × 3½″. ★ Horizontal easy to read tuning scale printed grey with black letters, size 11½″ × 2″. ★ High 'Q' ferrite rod aerial. ★ I.F. neutralisation on each separate stage. ★ D.C. coupled push pull output stage with separate A.C. negative feedback. ★ Room filling output 350mW. ★ Ready etched and drilled printed circuit board back printed for foolproof construction. ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point to point wiring diagrams. ★ Car aerial socket. ★ Fully tunable over medium and long wave, 168-535 metres and 1250-2000 metres. ★ All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mount on printed board. ★ 5″ P.M. Speaker. ★ Parts list and circuit diagram 2/6, free with parts.

BSR TAPE DECKS



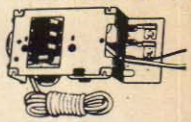
200/250 v. A.C. mains
Type TD2 Tape speed 3¾ twin track—£5.19.6.
Type TD10 2-track, 3 speed, plus rev. counter—£7.19.6.
Type TD10 4-track, 3 speed, plus rev. counter—£9.5.0.
P. & P. on each 7/6.

STAR SR 150 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER



Frequency range: 535 kc/s-30 Mc/s. 4 wavebands. 5 valve superhet. Incorporates BFO, bandspread tuning, "S" meter, external telescopic aerial and ferrite aerial. Built-in 4in. speaker. Easy-to-read dial. For 240v. A.C. operation. Complete, brand new, with full instruction manual. 15 gns. P. & P. 10/-.

TRANSISTORISED 1½ WATT AMPLIFIER



Incorporating Mullard transistors type: 2, AC128's, 2, OC75's and 2, AA129's. Separate bass and treble volume controls. Complete with Power Supply AC mains 240 v. Size 7½″×3¾″×2″. Price 50/- plus 2/6 P. & P.

BSR MONARCH UA16 With FULL-FI HEAD

4-speed, plays 10 records, 12in., 10in. or 7in. at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position; colour, brown. Dimensions: 12½×10½in. Space required above baseboard 4¾in., below baseboard 2¾in. Fitted with Full-Fi-turn-over crystal head. £4.19.6. P. & P. 9/-.

FIRST QUALITY P.V.C. TAPE



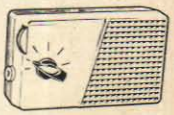
5¾″	Std. 850ft. . .	9/-	5″	L.P. 850ft. . .	10/6
7″	Std. 1200ft. . .	11/6	3″	T.P. 600ft. . .	10/6
3″	L.P. 240ft. . .	4/-	5″	T.P. 1800ft. . .	25/6
5¾″	L.P. 1200ft. . .	11/6	5¾″	T.P. 2400ft. . .	32/6
7″	L.P. 1800ft. . .	18/6	7″	T.P. 3600ft. . .	42/6
5¾″	D.P. 1800ft. . .	18/6	4″	T.P. 900ft. . .	15/-

P. & P. on each 1/6, 4 or more post free

600mW SOLID STATE 4-TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

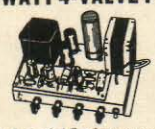
Features NPN and PNP Complementary Symmetrical Output Stage. The elimination of transformers ensures maximum efficiency and frequency response. Automatic heat compensation. Combined AC/DC feed back. Class B output stage, i.e. output power is proportional to total current consumption, this ensures long battery life. Under no signal condition (IQ) current drain is approx. 12mA at 9 volts (4mA in the output pair). Printed circuit construction, size: 2¼″ × ⅝″ × ⅛″. Speaker output impedence 12 ohms. Output power 600mW at 5% distortion, 400mW at 2·5% distortion, 750mW at 10% distortion. Supply 9 volts. Total current consumption at a reasonable listening level approx. 35–40mA at full power (speech and music), average 65mA. Sensitivity for 50mW output is 10mW. Frequency response –3db points 90 c/s and 12 Kc/s. Price 15/- plus 1/- P. & P. 7″×4″ speaker to suit. 13/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

NEW Transistorised SIGNAL GENERATOR



Size 5½″×3½″×1½″. For IF and RF alignment and AF output, 700 c/s frequency coverage 460 Kc/s to 2 Mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested. 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.

8-WATT 4-VALVE PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & Metal RECTIFIER



Size 9″×6″×1½″. A.C. Mains, 200-250 v. 4 valves. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments. All makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent of total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs, with controls for gram. and mike. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speech coils. Built and tested. £4.4.0. P. & P. 11/-. 8″ × 5″ Speaker to suit. Price 14/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. Crystal Mike to suit 12/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

RADIO AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21D HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Early closing Wednesday. ***Goods not despatched outside U.K.***
All enquiries stamped addressed envelope. Terms C.W.O.

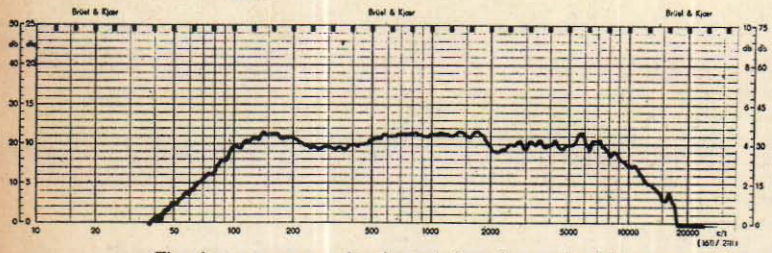
Also at
323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2
Early closing Thursday
PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY
All orders by post must be sent to our Acton Address

SINCLAIR Q.14



a no-compromise high-fidelity loudspeaker

- ACOUSTICALLY CONTOURED SOUND CHAMBER
- BRILLIANT TRANSIENT RESPONSE
- 15 OHMS IMPEDANCE
- MAXIMUM LOADING IN EXCESS OF 14 WATTS
- AN ALL-BRITISH PRODUCT



The above curve was taken by an independent testing laboratory and shows clearly why the Sinclair Q.14 achieves such remarkable standards of reproduction. Level response is maintained to assure the user of the finest possible results from the equipment to which the speaker is coupled.

Note—curve taken against vertical 0-25 dB range and plotted on a log. scale.

THE MOST CHALLENGING DEVELOPMENT IN YEARS

CONSTRUCTION

The seamless sound, or pressure chamber and mounting baffle are of special high-density ultra-low resonance materials made possible by modern bonding and processing techniques to ensure freedom from spurious coloration.

LOADING

The Sinclair Q.14 has an input impedance of 15 ohms and will comfortably accept loading in excess of 28 watts music power, far greater than that required for average listening requirements.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

As the independently made test curve shows, remarkably smooth response is maintained between 60 and 15,000 c/s.

DRIVER UNIT

This is a specially designed unit having exceptionally high compliance due to the method of cone suspension employed. It has a massive ceramic magnet of 11,000 gauss and aluminium speech coil, with the cone treated to ensure brilliant transient response.

CONTOURED PRESSURE CHAMBER

The shape of the sealed sound chamber has been determined mathematically to ensure forward sounding presence and freedom from directional effect. Connections at rear are marked for correct phasing.

SIZE AND STYLING

The Sinclair Q.14 measures 9⅜in. square on its front face by 4⅜in. deep from front to back. A separate base for free standing position is provided as well as a template for wall or flush mounting. A neat solid aluminium bar inset is used to embellish the front.

Listen to a Q.14. Hear it in your own home. Then marvel at its performance. The Q.14 is the result of long and thorough investigation into speaker design and behaviour in order to produce one which would outperform anything within pounds of its price and provide genuine high fidelity standards. How far we have succeeded can be seen from the independently taken test report. It compares excellently with loudspeakers over four times the price. The Sinclair Q.14 is uncommonly versatile, too. It can serve as a free standing unit for bookshelf, etc. as a corner radiator or flush mounted in a multi-unit assembly for P.A. or other heavy duty requirements. In stereo you could ask for nothing better and its design is such that the Q.14 is in keeping with every kind of domestic decor.

Ready to use and guaranteed. Money refunded if not satisfied. POST FREE

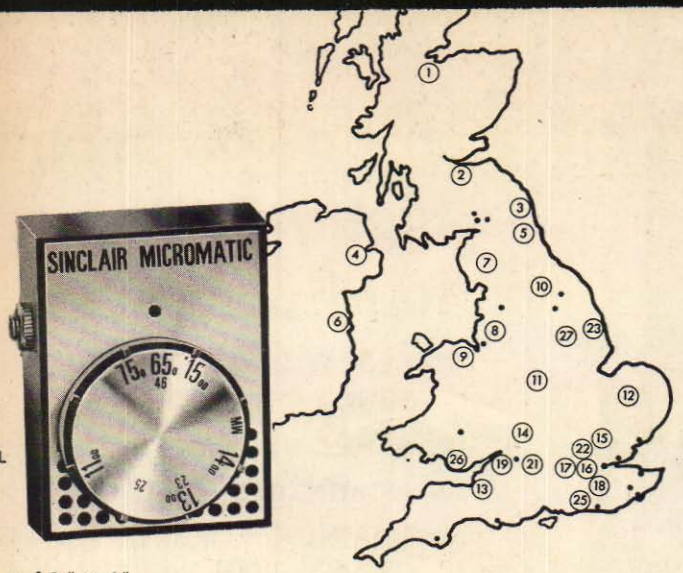
£6.19.6

A GUARANTEED SINCLAIR PRODUCT

sinclair

Order form and more Sinclair designs – see next pages

SINCLAIR MICROMATIC



ACTUAL SIZE

The world's smallest radio

- $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{10}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$
- SIX STAGE CIRCUITRY
- TUNES OVER M.W. WAVEBAND
- BANDSPREAD AND A.G.C. END OF TUNING
- AMAZING POWER AND RANGE

59/6 MICROMATIC KIT IN FITTED PACK with earpiece, instructions, solder, etc.

Ready built, tested and guaranteed. **79/6**

THE SET THAT PLAYS ANYWHERE

Until you use a Micromatic for yourself, you will never know how fantastically efficient the world's smallest radio is. We have received thousands of letters testifying to the staggering performance of this set, be it for quality, range, selectivity, sensitivity, long battery life or just playing in difficult places. We have letters galore to prove the excellency of this Sinclair design. That is why it is so fully guaranteed. You can build the Micromatic—an evening is sufficient—or buy it complete ready for use. The thing is to have one and prove for yourself too, how good this British product is.

USERS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY WRITE

From North, South, East and West enthusiasts for the world's smallest radio tell us of the wonderful results they get.

1 I was pleasantly surprised to find I was able to have it working in a few hours. W. J., Inverness

2 I would like to express my delight in the splendid sensitivity and quality. D.G.S., Edinburgh

3 I find it excellent in every way. W.A.S., Sunderland

4 We are very pleased with it. J.D.W., Belfast

5 Satisfactory results . . . good compared to any other transistor of any size. L.W.S., Stockton-on-Tees

6 I have found reception is quite satisfactory. S.C., Dublin

7 I am very pleased with its performance. B.M.H., Cumberland

8 I am very satisfied with the kit. J.H., St. Helens

9 A fabulous little performer in every respect. D.C.M., Mold, Flint

10 A thoroughly reliable receiver. Performance is wonderful. H.S.M., Ripon, Yorks

11 Very pleased with the results. D.T., Kenilworth

12 Lost for words . . . one of the most amazing inventions I have ever known. L.L., Norwich

13 Very pleased. J.M.H., Burnham on Sea

14 Amazed at such reception in these parts. K.T.R., Gloucester

15 The finish and quality is very good. N.P.C., Bishop's Stortford

16 Completed, and working extremely well. C.W., Harrow

17 Very pleased indeed with the Micromatic. D.M., Slough

18 Took only 5 hours to build and worked immediately. P.D., Reigate

19 The light programme came in better than a set costing £15. D.A.C., Bristol

21 Worked a treat. F.W., Banbury

22 Thank you for such a brilliantly designed little set. E.B.D., Epping

23 Fantastic reception from the Continent. T.G.S., Grimsby

25 Stations come in marvellously for such a difficult area. P.G.H., Brighton

26 A marvellous set to build and listen with. E.K.J., Swansea

27 Better than anything I could ever have imagined. W.T., Sheffield

SINCLAIR MICRO FM



7 TRANSISTOR COMBINED FM TUNER AND RECEIVER

Less than 3in × 1⅞in × ⅞in. F.M. Superhet using pulse counting discriminator for superb audio quality. Low I.F. makes alignment unnecessary. Tunes 88-108Mc/s. The telescopic aerial suffices for good reception in all but poorest areas. Signal to noise ratio—30dB at 30 microvolts. Takes standard 9V battery. One outlet serves for feeding to amplifier or recorder, the other allows set to be used as a pocket portable. Brushed and polished aluminium front, spun aluminium dial. A fascinating set to build which gives excellent reception by any standards. *Complete kit inc. aerial, case, earpiece and instructions.*

£5.19.6

NEEDS NO ALIGNING **FASCINATING TO BUILD**

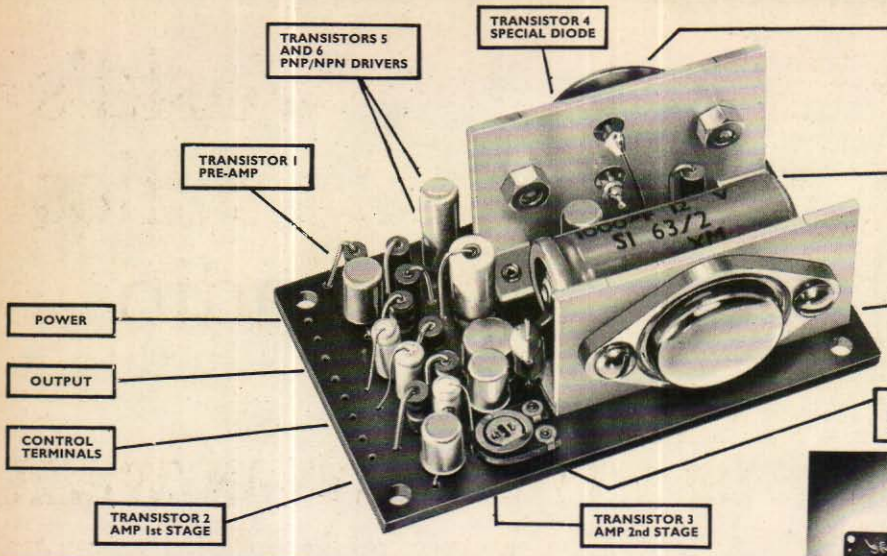
FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

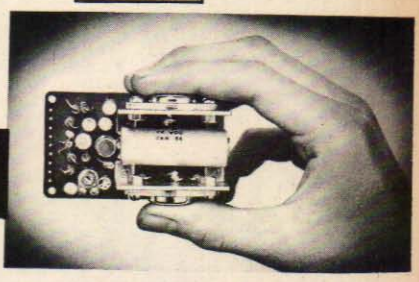
sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED

22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE OCA3-52996

THIS 12 WATT HI-FI AMP & PRE-AMP MEASURES ONLY 3" x 1¾" x 1¼"





SINCLAIR Z.12

Because of its performance and very small size, the Z.12 has completely revolutionised the whole approach to transistor amplifiers. It proves beyond all question that high fidelity standards can be combined with very low price. No other amplifier in its field so successfully meets such a wide range of requirements. The Z.12 operates from any power supply between 6 and 20V d.c. Its output is suitable for any impedance between 1·5 and 15 ohms, making it suitable for any loudspeaker, including, of course, the Sinclair Q.14. It has facilities for matching to any type of conventional input, details of which are given in the Z.12 manual supplied. The most popular applications for the Z.12 are in mono or stereo hi-fi systems (two are needed for stereo), guitars, electric organs, car radios and P.A and intercom systems. Its characteristics make the Z.12 useful also in many kinds of experimental work.

- **12 WATTS R.M.S. CONTINUOUS SINE WAVE OUTPUT (24 W. PEAK)**
- **15 WATTS MUSIC POWER**
- **15-50,000 c/s ±1dB**
- **IDEAL FOR BATTERY OPERATION**

READY BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED **89/6**

USE IT WITH A SINCLAIR Q.14 SPEAKER



SINCLAIR STEREO 25

For use with two Z.12's or any good hi-fi stereo system. Frequency response 25c/s to 30 kc/s ±1dB connected to two Z.12's. Sensitivity Mic. 2mV into 50kΩ: P.U.—3mV into 50kΩ: Radio—20mV into 4·7Ω. Equalisation correct to within ±1dB on RIAA curve from 50 to 20,000c/s. Size 6½in × 2½in × 2½in plus knobs.

Built, Tested and Guaranteed **£9.19.6**

GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full and at once without question.

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

If you prefer not to cut page, please quote P.E. 1167 when ordering.

To remind you

Sinclair Q.14 **£6.19.6**
Sinclair Z.12 **89/6**
Sinclair PZ.3 Mains Power Unit **79/6**
Sinclair Micromatic **£5.19.6**
Sinclair Stereo 25 **£9.19.6**
Sinclair Micromatic Kit **59/6**
Micromatic Built **79/6**

To: **SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE**

Please send items detailed below:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P.E. 1167

RADIONIC

INDISPENSABLE ALIKE TO:

STUDENT

TEACHER

AMATEUR EXPERIMENTER

Clear, simple, versatile, this rugged system can build almost any electronic circuit. Ideal for the experimenter; the teacher; and the complete beginner. Already used by well over 1,000 schools in the U.K.

Selected by the Council of Industrial Design for all British Design Centres. Featured in Sound and Television broadcasts.

Beautifully engineered; battery operated; no soldering; no prior knowledge needed. Results guaranteed by our technical department. People say:

"I can only describe the results as brilliant, absolutely brilliant."
"You have opened up a new world."
"Nothing could paint the picture clearer than building these sets."
"The kit has been used by my son (aged 10) with complete success."
"Most impressive—a stroke of genius whoever devised it."

UNIQUE! Our "No soldering" printed circuit board for superhet portable. Simply insert components and tighten nuts.

No. 1 Set £5.18.6. 14 Circuits (Earphone)
No. 2 Set £6.19.6. 20 Circuits (Earphone)
No. 3 Set £10.19.6. 22 Circuits (7 x 4in. Loudspeaker output)
No. 4 Set £14.19.6. 26 Circuits (include 6 Transistor and reflex superhets)
Prices (Post Free)

(Plus P.T. increases of 1/8; 1/11; 3/1; 4/2d respectively)

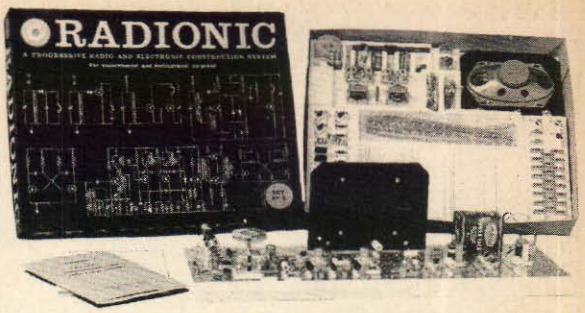
Full details from:

RADIONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED

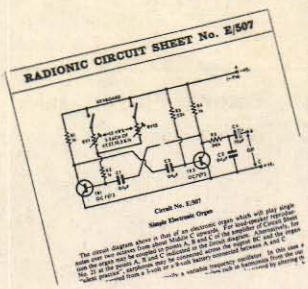
STEPHENSON WAY, THREE BRIDGES
CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

Tel.: CRAWLEY 27028 (Trade Enquiries invited)

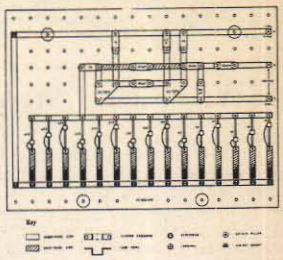
RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM



A No. 4 SET and 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET



Theoretical Circuit



Practical Layout

Our 'E' Series of basic electronic circuits is available separately. (See E507 above). Send for details of E/508 computer.

TUNE YOUR CAR PROFESSIONALLY-ELECTRONICALLY-YOURSELF

THE KNIGHTKIT ANALYSER & TIMER



*** BETTER PERFORMANCE * MORE M.P.G.**

*** GREATER RELIABILITY**

Easy and fun to build these two kits are new to the U.K. and obtainable from Electroniques. Just two examples of a wide range of electronic kits covering short wave listening, Hi-Fi, test equipment, photographic light meter etc., etc.

A comprehensive tuning chart tells you how to use them and then right away you've got the optimum engine settings for your car to give maximum performance and economy. The cost of the kits is soon recovered and then you're saving a fortune. No more servicing doubts when you do the job yourself to professional standards.

AUTO ANALYSER Pinpoints the faults and helps you put them right. Checks voltage and current regulators, generators and alternator diodes. Detects distributor wear, variations in dwell angle and condition of points. Determines coil resistance and locates poor or open-circuit circuits. Ranges for all engine types—four, six and eight cylinders—6 or 12 V positive or negative earth.

TIMING LIGHT Built-in power supply gives brilliant 600V narrow beam flashes. Synchronised with flywheel r.p.m. the timing marks "stand still" for perfect ignition timing. Checks firing intervals in compression cycle. synchronisation of contact breaker arms, automatic advance/retard mechanism and distributor cam wear.

The Analyser costs £24.2.8. and the Timing Light £10.19.6. Credit terms are available and all kits are fully guaranteed, with our friendly Service Department always available to advise or assist.

Further details on these and dozens of other kits in our FREE 70-page brochure.

Please send your FREE brochure K13 giving details on the full range of Knightkits.
Send to Electroniques (Prop. STC) Limited Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

NAME

ADDRESS

knight-kit by electroniques

Quality Built-in, Built-up by you

Heathkit World-Leader in

INSTRUMENTS — HI-FI — RADIO — ELECTRONIC KITS

Treat yourself to superb LW, MW entertainment with the

High-Performance Car Radio Kit, CR-1



Complete your motoring pleasure with this small, compact, high-performance car radio. It can be fitted to any make of car having a 12 volt positive or negative earth system. Tastefully styled in neutral grey with black knobs and chrome trim to harmonise with any car colour scheme.

Features include: Six-transistor, 2-diode circuit. Completely pre-assembled and aligned tuning unit. High sensitivity, combined with wide range automatic gain control (AGC), minimises fading under weak reception conditions. Easy-tune dial. Push button Long, Medium and Tone selection.

The car radio is available for your convenience, in two separate units; RF Amplifier Kit CR-1T **£1 . 13 . 6** incl. P.T., IF/AF Amplifier Kit CR-1A **£11 . 3 . 6.**

TOTAL PRICE KIT (excluding Loudspeaker) **£12 . 17 . 0** incl. P.T.
8″×5″ Loudspeaker Pt. No. 401-505 **£1 . 16 . 1** incl. P.T.

NEW! Portable Stereo Record Player, SRP-1



Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8″ × 5″ special loudspeakers. For 220-250v A.C. mains operation.

Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid state circuitry gives room filling volume.

Kit **£27.15.0** incl. P.T. Assembled price on request.

Low-cost Stereo Amplifier, TS-23



Breaks the price barrier in quality Transistor Amplifier cost. Incorporates all the essential features for good quality reproduction from gramophone records, radio and other sources.

Its many features include: 3 watts rms (15Ω) each channel. Good frequency response for outstanding fidelity. Compact slim-line styling. Ganged BASS, TREBLE and VOL. controls, 6-position SELECTOR switch for programme sources. Attractive perspex two-tone front panel. 16 transistor, 4 diode circuit. Handsome fully-finished walnut veneered cabinet. Outputs for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. Printed circuit boards. For free-standing or cabinet mounting. Size 3⅜″ × 13″ × 8″ deep.

Kit **£17.15.0.** Walnut veneered cabinet £2.0.0 extra.

A 3″ Service Oscilloscope Kit with outstanding features. Model OS-2



The attractively styled OS-2 is a compact, lightweight, portable oscilloscope that fulfills many of the general requirements in Laboratories, Service Departments and Educational Training. It is ideal for use in production line testing where otherwise expensive equipment would be tied up on ordinary routine tests. The bandwidth of the OS-2 is from 2 c/s-3 Mc/s ± 3dB, this 'scope can therefore be used in applications ranging through audio, ultrasonic and radio frequencies. The time base operates from 20 c/s to 200 kc/s in four ranges. Size 5″×7¾″×12″ deep. Weight 9¾ lb.

Kit **£23 . 18 . 0.** Assembled **£31 . 18 . 0**

Optional extra L/Cap Probe Kit, PK-1 Kit **£3 . 12 . 6**

NEW! Transistorised AM-FM Stereo Tuner



In the same attractive styling as our well-known AA-22U Stereo Amplifier. Features 18 transistor, 3 diode circuit. AM-LW/MW, FM Stereo and Mono tuning. Stereo indicator light. AFC, AGC. Pre-assembled and aligned FM unit. Separate AM and FM circuit boards. Self-powered. Handsome, finished walnut veneered cabinet. (Optional extra).

Comprising: Model AFM-2T RF Tuning Unit. Kit £7.17.6 including P.T. AFM-2A IF Amp. and power supply kit £24.9.6. **TOTAL PRICE KIT £32.7.0** incl. P.T. Cabinet £2.5.0 extra.

Many other models in wide range.
Prices quoted are Mail Order, Retail Prices slightly higher.
Full specification sheets of any model available upon request.



FREE!

36 page Catalogue

SEND COUPON FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

Over 150 models: Hi-Fi, Audio Speaker systems, Intercom, PA Guitar amplifiers, Amateur Radio, Educational, Transistor radios, Test and service instruments. Many shown in full colour.

HEATHKIT

To:—
DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. P.E.11
GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND. Tel.: Glos. 20217

☐ Please send me FREE British Heathkit Catalogue

☐ further details of model(s).....

.....

NAME.....

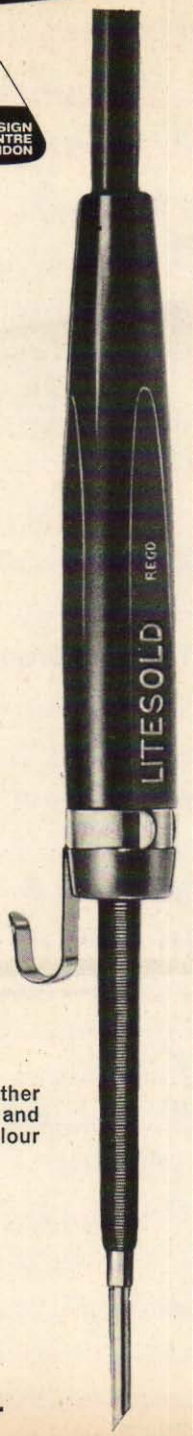
ADDRESS .....

MOST MODELS CAN BE SEEN AND DEMONSTRATED AT THE LONDON HEATHKIT CENTRE. 233 Tottenham Court Road, W.1 Tel: 01-636 7349.
Retail and Mail Order purchases can be made there.

Litesold

20 WATT SOLDERING INSTRUMENT

as selected for the DESIGN CENTRE LONDON



- **CONTROLLED TEMPERATURE**

  Design holds max. temp. of 380°C. within close limits.

- **EASY BIT REPLACEMENT**

  Simple, fast replacement of low-cost copper bits. Non-wearing PERMATIP bits cut servicing costs.

- **BEAUTIFULLY COMPACT**

  Length 7⅞". Weight 1¼ oz. Max. handle dia. 0.715"

- **UNEQUALLED PERFORMANCE**

  Ideal for fast production soldering on the majority of modern electronic equipment.

- **ALL VOLTAGES**

  The LITESOLD range includes six other models (10, 18, 25, 30, 35 and 55 watts), and many accessories. Please ask for colour catalogue L/37.

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL
Tel. 01-688 8589 & 4559

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

144 WELLFIELD ROAD, STREATHAM, S.W.16

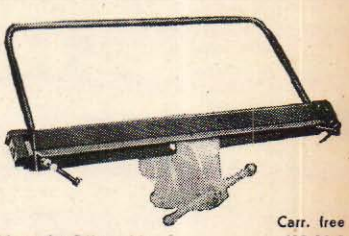
Special 24 Hour Mail Order Service

AZ31	9/-	EY81	7/-	QS150/45		6BH6	7/-	50C5	5/9	OC16	20/-
CIC	12/-	EY83	8/6		20/-	6BJ6	7/-	50CD6G	31/-	OC19	17/6
DAF91	4/-	EY84	7/6	QS150/80		6BK4	27/6	80	5/-	OC20	15/-
DAF96	6/3	EY86	6/6		20/6	6BN6	7/6	85A1	25/-	OC24	15/-
DCC90	7/-	EZ41	8/-	QS1209	7/3	6BQ7A	7/-	85A2	7/3	OC25	11/-
DF91	3/-	EZ80	5/-	QV03-12	10/-	6BR7	8/6	90AG	45/-	OC26	7/6
DF96	6/3	EZ81	5/-	QV04-7	12/6	6BS7	16/9	90AV	45/-	OC28	16/-
DH3/91	80/-	GT1C	17/6	QV05-25	7/-	6BW6	7/-	90C1	12/-	OC29	15/-
DK91	5/-	GZ30	10/-	QV06-20	25/-	6BW7	9/6	90CG	25/-	OC35	11/6
DK92	8/-	GZ32	9/6	RI0	15/-	6C4	2/9	90CV	25/-	OC44	4/6
DK96	7/-	GZ34	10/-	R17	8/-	6CB6	5/-	150B2	9/6	OC45	4/-
DL66	15/-	GZ37	12/6	R18	7/6	6CD6G	20/-	150B3	8/6	OC71	4/6
DL92	4/9	H63	8/-	R19	7/-	6CH6	5/9	801	6/-	OC72	6/-
DL94	5/9	HL41DD	13/6	RG5/500	80/-	6CL6	8/6	803	35/-	OC74	6/-
DL96	7/-	KT61	12/6	S130	25/-	6CW4	12/-	805	50/-	OC75	6/-
DL810	12/6	KT66	16/-	S130P	25/-	6D4	15/-	807	7/-	OC76	6/-
DL816	30/-	KT77	45/-	SP41	3/6	6DK6	9/-	813	75/-	OC77	8/-
DL819	30/-	KT81(7C5)		SP61	3/6	6F23	13/6	866A	13/6	OC78	6/-
DM70	5/-		10/-	STV280/40	.	6F24	12/-	872A	57/6	OC81	4/-
DY86	6/-	KT81(GEC)			25/-	6F25	12/-	5651	7/6	OC81D	4/-
DY87	6/-		35/-	STV280/80		6F28	11/6	5654	8/-	OC81M	5/6
E88CC	12/-	KT88	25/-		160/-	6J5G	2/6	5672	7/-	OC81DM	6/-
E180F	17/6	KTW61	10/-	SU2150	12/6	6J6	3/-	5687	10/-	OC82	6/-
E182CC	22/6	KTW62	10/-	SU2150A	12/6	6J7G	4/9	5691	25/-	OC82D	6/-
EA8C80	6/6	ML4	17/6	U19	35/0	6K7G	1/9	5749	10/-	OC83	6/-
EB91	3/-	N76	15/-	U24	24/-	6K8G	3/-	5763	10/-	OC169	5/-
EBC33	7/-	PC86	8/6	U25	13/6	6L6G	7/-	5842	65/-	OC170	7/-
EBF80	6/6	PC88	8/6	U26	13/6	6Q7G	6/-	5963	10/-	OC171	8/-
EBF89	6/6	PC97	7/6	U191	12/6	6SG7	5/-	6057	10/-	OC200	7/6
EBL31	27/6	PC900	9/6	U301	15/-	6SJ7M	7/-	6058	10/-	8X642	3/6
ECLL800	30/-	PCC84	5/6	U404	10/9	6SL7GT	4/9	6059	18/-	XA101	3/6
ECC33	15/-	PCC89	10/-	U801	17/-	6SN7GT	4/6	6060	6/-	XA111	3/6
ECC40	9/6	PCF80	6/3	UABC80	5/6	6V6G	4/6	6061	12/-	XA112	4/6
ECC81	3/9	PCF86	8/-	UAF42	8/9	6X4	3/6	6062	14/-	XA125	5/-
ECC82	4/9	PCL82	7/-	UCH21	9/6	6X5G	4/6	6063	7/-	XA141	7/-
ECC83	5/9	PCL83	8/6	UCH42	8/6	7B7	7/-	6064	7/-	XA142	8/-
ECC85	5/-	PCL84	7/-	UCH81	6/3	7C5	10/-	6065	9/-	XA143	8/-
ECC88	7/-	PCL85	8/6	UCL82	7/-	7C6	6/-	6067	10/-		
ECF80	6/6	PCL86	8/6	UCL83	8/9	7H7	6/-	6080	25/-	**TUBES**	
ECF82	7/-	PENB4	20/-	UL41	8/9	7S7	17/9	6096	8/-	1CP31	80/-
ECH35	11/-	PEN45DD		UL84	6/-	7Y4	7/6	6146	25/-	2AP1	80/-
ECH42	9/-		12/-	UY41	6/3	10P13	15/6	9003	9/-	3BP1	50/-
ECH81	5/3	PFL200	14/-	UY85	5/-	11E3	42/-	BY100	5/6	3DP1	40/-
ECH83	7/-	PL36	9/-	VP4B	25/-	12AC6	10/-			3EG1	50/-
ECL80	6/6	PL81	7/6	VR105/30	5/-	12AD6	11/-	**TRANSISTORS**		3FP7	19/-
ECL82	6/3	PL84	6/6	VR150/30	5/-	12AE6	9/6	1S131	4/3	3GP1	40/-
ECL83	9/6	PL500	13/6	W81	6/-	12AH8	30/-	2152	4/3	5BP1	80/-
ECL86	8/9	PX4	14/-	Z66	15/-	12AT6	4/6	2G210	12/6	5CP1	35/-
EF9	20/-	PX25	12/6	Z319	25/-	12AT7	3/9	2G381	5/-	5FP7	35/-
EF37A	7/-	PY32	8/6	Z759	23/-	12AU7	4/9	2G382	6/-	88L	80/-
EF39	6/-	PY33	8/6	Z803U	15/-	12AX7	5/9	2G401	5/-	88D	80/-
EF80	5/-	PY81	6/-	OA2	5/9	12BA6	5/6	2G402	6/-	ACR22	80/-
EF86	6/3	PY82	5/6	OB2	6/-	12BE6	5/3	2G414	6/-	C27A	160/-
EF89	5/-	PY83	6/-	OZ4	4/6	12E1	17/6	2G415	6/-	CV960	76/-
EF91	3/6	PY800	7/-	1B3GT	8/-	12K7GT	6/-	2G416	6/6	CV966	35/-
EF92	2/6	PY801	7/-	2D21	5/-	12K8GT	8/-	2G417	6/-	CV1587	50/-
EF98	9/-	PZ30	10/-	2E26	20/-	12Q7GT	4/6	2N247	9/6	CV1588	35/-
EF183	6/-	QQV02/6	45/-	3A5	7/-	20L1	17/-	2N555	12/6	DG7/32	90/-
EF184	6/-	QQV03/10		3B28	40/-	20P4	19/-	AC107	9/-	DH3/91	80/-
EF804	21/-		30/-	3C45	47/-	20P5	18/-	AC127	7/6	E4504/B	16/-
EFP60	10/-	QQV03/20		4X150A	95/-	25Z4	6/3	AC128	6/6		76/-
EH90	7/6		105/-	5R4GY	8/9	25Z5GT	7/-	ACY19	4/9	ECR30	35/-
EL33	12/6	QQV04/15		5U4G	4/-	25Z6GT	8/6	ACY20	4/9	ECR35	50/-
EL34	9/6		105/-	5Y4G	8/-	30C15	13/6	ACY21	4/9	MW6-2	60/-
EL41	8/6	QQV06/40		5Y3GT	5/-	30C17	14/-	AD140	13/6	09D	80/-
EL42	8/6		90/-	5Z4G	6/9	30C18	13/6	AF114	7/-	09G	80/-
EL81	7/9	QQV5/10		6/30L2	13/-	30F5	14/-	AF115	7/-	09L	80/-
EL84	4/3		70/-	6AK5	4/6	30FL1	16/-	AF116	7/-	VCR97	35/-
EL85	7/6	QS70/20	5/6	6AK6	6/6	30FL12	16/-	GET571	5/-	VCR138	50/-
EL86	7/6	QS75/20	5/6	6AL5	3/-	30FL14	13/6	GET875	6/-	VCR138A	
EL360	22/-	QS75/60		6AM6	3/6	30L15	15/3	NKT211	5/-		50/-
EL820	6/-		20/-	6AN8	10/-	30L17	14/3	NKT214	4/-	VCR139A	
EL821	6/-	QS83/3	7/3	6AQ4	4/-	30P12	12/-	NKT216	7/6		35/-
EL822	16/-	QS92/10	4/-	6AQ5	5/6	30P19	13/-	NKT217	8/-	VCR516	80/-
ELL80	20/-	QS95/10	5/6	6AS6	6/0	30PL1	15/-	NKT218	6/-	VCR517A	
EM34	12/6	QS108/45	15/-	6AS7	15/-	30PL13	15/-	NKT228	6/-		46/-
EM80	7/-	QS150/15	8/-	6AT6	4/-	30PL14	15/-	NKT404	12/6	VCR517B	
EM84	7/-	QS150/30	5/-	6B4G	16/-	35L6GT	5/9	NKT675	6/-		46/-
EN32	25/-	QS150/36		6BA6	4/6	35W4	4/6	NKT677	5/-	VCR517C	
EY51	7/-		20/-	6BE6	4/6	35Z4GT	5/6	NKT713	7/6		46/-

All valves brand new and boxed. Postage 6d. valve.
OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS 9 a.m.—5.45 p.m. No early closing
C.W.O. Tel: 01-769 0199 & 1649 No C.Q.D.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OF 2,000 TYPES

PARKERS SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINES HEAVY VICE MODELS



With Bevelled Former Bars

Carr. free

No. 1. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 36in. wide **£12.10.0**
No. 2. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 24in. wide **£7.5.0**
No. 3. Capacity 16 gauge mild steel x 18in. wide **£7.5.0**

Also new bench models. Capacities 48in. x 18 gauge **£40.** 36in. x 18 gauge **£25.** 24in. x 16 gauge **£24.** Carriage free.

End folding attachments for radio chassis. Tray and Box making for 36in. model, 5/6 per ft. Other models 3/6. The two smaller models will form flanges. As supplied to Government Departments, Universities, Hospitals.

One year's guarantee. Money refunded if not satisfied. Send for details.

A. B. PARKER, Folding Machine Works, Upper George St., Heckmondwike, Yorks. Heckmondwike 3997

S-DeC
the 'BREADBOARD' for the transistor age



COMPONENTS JUST PUSH IN

70 PLUG-IN CONTACT POINTS

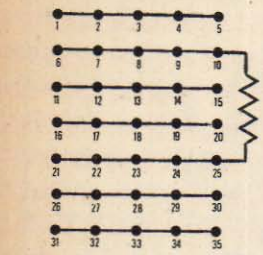
SLOTS FOR CONTROL PANEL

STRONG POLYSTYRENE CASE

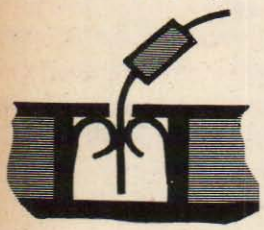
TECHNICAL DATA

Insertion force 90 gm.wt.
Withdrawal force 90 gm.wt.
Resistance between adjacent holes 10mΩ
Insulation resistance adjacent strips $>10^{10}\,\Omega$
Capacitance between adjacent strips 3pF.

29/6D
pst. & pkg. 6d.



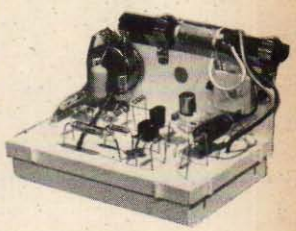
The contacts are arranged in rows of five (numbered) which are joined together electrically as shown in the diagram. This arrangement is similar to that used in the popular printed wiring board so that the same methods of laying out circuits may be used. An S-DeC contains two of these 5 × 7 panels enabling most electronic building blocks to be accommodated. For very large circuits the decking can easily be enlarged by keying the units together forming a firm continuous area of decking of any desired size.



Components are simply pushed into the sockets where they are held securely by the double leaf spring phosphor-bronze contacts. This system ensures a good wiping action on insertion and withdrawal so giving a low resistance contact. Little force is required to push in or pull out the components but they are held firmly when inserted. Solderless connectors are provided in an accessory kit for use with controls. The controls are mounted on a panel which slots into the S-DeC base.

- QUICK, FIRM, RELIABLE CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY
- LASTS INDEFINITELY—performance unchanged after 1,000 insertions
- PUTS AN END TO 'BIRDSNESTING'
- RE-USE COMPONENTS AGAIN AND AGAIN
- SAVES TIME, MONEY AND EFFORT

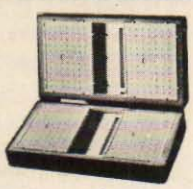
The photograph shows a three transistor plus diode reflex receiver mounted on a SINGLE S-DeC. FREE construction details for this radio are given with each S-DeC purchased NOW!



for the Experimenter, School, College, or Industry

4-DeC KIT. FOUR S-DeC units with TWO Accessory Kits are supplied in an attractive plastic container. Makes storage of S-DeCs a simple matter. An economical way to buy your S-DeCs.

£6.12.6 value for £5.19.6 ONLY (post free).



FREE!

This month—A FREE ACCESSORY KIT with every S-DeC purchased PLUS construction details for amplifier, 3 stage radio, electronic flasher, light switch, divide by four logic circuit, morse practice set and VHF radio microphone—all built on S-DeC.

An S-DeC PLUS Accessory Kit PLUS instructions for ONLY 29/6, post and pkg. 6d.

ACCESSORY KIT. This kit extends the usefulness of your S-DeC.

Contains:
1. Panel for mounting controls (slots into S-DeC base) e.g. potentiometers, variable capacitors, etc.
2. Connectors for solderless joints to these controls.
3. Clips for mounting ferrite rod, etc. on panel.

PRICE OF KIT 4/6 plus 6d post and pkg.
COMBINED KIT—S-DeC plus Accessory Kit—normal price 33/- plus 6d post and pkg.

POST NOW! FOR FREE ACCESSORY KIT WITH EACH S-DeC to. S.D.C PRODUCTS (electronics) Ltd., Pump lane, Springfield, Chelmsford.

Please send me.....S-DeCs each containing a free accessory kit and.....4-DeC kits for which I enclose PO/Cheque/Money Order value £...../...../.....

Money refunded if not satisfied

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

OR FROM LEADING SUPPLIERS
(TRADE ENQUIRIES TO DEPT. TPE)

BARGAIN OPPORTUNITIES FROM TRS

VEROBOARD—All standard sizes including 2½in × 5in 3/8; 2½in × 3¾in 3/-; 3¾in × 5in 5/2; 3¾in × 3¾in 3/9; 2½in × 17in 12/6. All accessories and tools in stock.

GARRARD UNITS & PLINTHS

LM 3000 Record Player with 9T.A. Stereo Cartridge. Brand new as from factory .. **8 gns**

AT.60 Mk II De-luxe Auto-changer, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge **£10.19.6**

SP.25 De-luxe single record player, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge ..... **9½ gns**

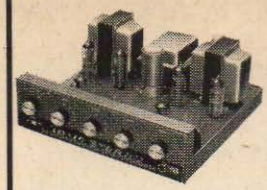
Packing and carriage on any one of above 7/6 extra.

Garrard Plinth. Ideal mounting for the Garrard Units offered here. Will readily suit any hi-fi set-up. In fine Teak. Complete with useful soft plastic dust cover. Packing and carriage 5/- **75/-**

Garrard clear-view rigid perspex cover (carriage 3/6) **57/6**

Garrard Mono Cartridges from **15/-**; Stereo from **25/-**.

TRS MULLARD AMPLIFIERS



STEREO 10-10

Valve amplifier to exact Mullard spec. With pre-amp, tapped o/p transformer 3 and 15Ω all controls, H.T. and L.T. outlet, mono, stereo and speaker phase switching. Complete with escutcheon, knobs, plugs, etc. Ready built **£20.0.0** (p. & p. 12/6)

In kit form with chassis, knobs, plugs, etc. (p. & p. 12/6) **£17.10.0**

5-10 MONO

5 valve, 10W basic amp kit complete. **£9.19.6** (p. & p. 7/6)

with passive control net work and panel **£11.19.6**

2 valve pre-amp kit **£6.12.6**

3-3 MONO

3 valve 3W amplifier with controls, absolutely complete kit including panel, knobs, etc. (p. & p. 7/6) **£7.10.0**

OUR NEW LISTS

feature more lines than ever at money saving prices. For latest issue please send

6d.

Please include S.A.E. with all enquiries.

RESISTORS—Modern ratings, full range 10 ohms to 10 megohms. 10% ¼-½W, 4d each; 20% 1W, 6d each; 2W, 9d each; 5% Hi-stab. ¼W, 5d each; ½W, 6d each; 1·2–10 meg. 10% ¼W, 4d each; ½W, 5d each. 1% Hi-stab. ¼W, 1/6 each (below 100Ω, 2/- each).

WIREWOUND RESISTORS—25Ω to 10kΩ 5W, 1/6 each; 10W, 1/9 each; 15W, 2/3 each.

CONDENSERS—Silver Mica. All values 2pF to 1,000pF,. 6d each. Ditto ceramics, 9d. Tub. 450V T.C.C., etc. 0·001–0·01mFd, 10d each; 0·1–350V, 10d each; 0·02–0·1mF, 500V, 1/- each. TCC 350V 0·25, 1/9 each; 0·5, 2/- each.

CLOSE TOL.S/MICAS — 10% 5–500pF, 9d; 600–5,000pF, 1/-. 1%, 2–100pF, 11d; 100–250pF, 1/2; 270–800pF, 1/-; 800–5,000pF, 2/-.

ALUMIN. CHASSIS—18g. Plain undrilled, folded four sides, 2in deep, 6in × 4in, 4/6; 8in × 6in, 5/9; 10in × 7in, 6/9; 12in × 6in, 7/6; 12in × 8in, 8/-, etc.

TAPE AMPLIFIER

WITH 4 VALVES, FRONT PANEL, WIRED & TESTED £6.5.0

OUTSTANDING T.R.S. VALUE—Absolutely complete, mains powered amplifier for B.S.R. T.D.2 Deck. Full facilities. With front panel and knobs. **£6.5.0** (P. & P. 5/-).

Contemporary styled 2-tone cabinet to take the above. Size 14 × 13½ × 7½ in. Detachable lid. **39/6** (P. & P. 7/6)

All Sinclair Products as advertised.

TAPE & WALLET OFFER

With each reel of this tape we give you a strongly made library wallet in simulated leather with space for a reel each side. This is professional quality full frequency tape with metallised leader/stop foils.

5in reel, 900ft with wallet **12/6**

7in reel 1800ft with wallet **22/6**

p. & p. 1/6 per reel

5¾in reel, 1200ft or 7in reel 1200ft with wallet **17/6**

7 VALVE AM/FM RG CHASSIS

A superbly powerful high performance instrument for the keenest enthusiasts. Provides tuning on long, medium and F.M. wavebands. Excellent sensitivity. Permeability tuning on F.M. Large clear dial, A.V.C., good neg. feedback. Magic eye. 3W output. A.C. 200/250V. Circuit diagrams available. Aligned, tested and ready for use (Carr. and ins. 7/6). S.A.E. brings full details. **£13.19.6**

TYGAN FRET or Vynair speaker fabric, 12in × 12in 2/-; 12in × 18in 3/-; 12in × 24in 4/-, max. width 48in.

BONDACOUST Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Wadding, approx. 1in thick 18in wide, any length cut 2/3 ft 6/- yd.

All latest Sinclair kits and products in stock as advertised.

TRS RADIO

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
Established 1946

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Tel.: 01-684 2188. Hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wednesdays. A few doors from Thornton Heath Station (S.R. Victoria section)

Jason KITS

★ TAPE ★

We offer you fully tensilised polyester/mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi, wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports. TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.

Standard

3in 150ft	2/3
4in 300ft	4/6
5in 600ft	7/6
5½in 900ft	10/6
7in 1,200ft	12/6

Long

3in 225ft	2/9
4in 450ft	5/6
5in 900ft	10/6
5½in 1,200ft	13/-
7in 1,800ft	18/6

Double

3in 300ft	4/-
4in 600ft	8/-
5in 1,200ft	15/-
5½in 1,800ft	19/-
7in 2,400ft	27/-

Postage 1/- reel.

Triple

4in 900ft	13/-
5in 1,800ft	25/-
5½in 2,400ft	34/-
7in 3,600ft	44/-

Quadruple

3in 600ft	8/6

Post Free less 5% on three reels.

Quality and Trade enquiries invited. NOTE. *Large tape stocks at all branches.*

UNREPEATABLE

★ SNIPS ★

GARRARD AT6 MK II	9 Gns.
GARRARD SRP12 (110/230V)	59/-
COLLARO 9 VOLT 4 SPD. HEAVY T/T. LIGHT ARM (list £7) (p. & p. 5/-)	49/-

ABOVE LESS CARTRIDGES

Mono. Cart. add **12/6**

Stereo Ceramic Cart. add **19/-**

AUTOCHANGE PORTABLE CABINETS As used on 18gns record player. Due to fortunate purchase we offer complete with motor board and all fittings at only **49/-**

PLEASE NOTE. *A wide range of cabinets to callers at all branches.*

100 HI-STABS 1% to 5% 100Ω to 5mΩ **9/6**

CO-AX low loss, 8d. yd. 25/-: BBC2 H/D fringe 1/6 yd. 25 yds. 30/-.

100 RESISTORS SIZES ½-3 watt. **6/6**

MICROPHONE CABLE. Highest quality, black, grey, white, 1/- YD.

100 CONDENSERS Miniature Ceramic, Silver, Mica, etc. 3pF to 5μF. LIST VALUE OVER £4. **9/6**

SILICON H.T. RECTIFIERS Guaranteed performance. Top makes. Tested 250V working

120mA (3 for 6/6) **2/9**

500mA (3 for 19/6) **7/6**

Please note Postage extra on all items

TECHNICAL TRADING

All Mail Orders to Brighton

★ London—10 Tottenham Court Rd Tel: MUS 2639
★ Portsmouth—350-352 Fratton Rd. Tel: 22034
★ Southampton—72 East St. Tel: 25851
★ Worthing—132 Montague St. Tel: 2585
★ Brighton—Devonian Court, Park Crescent Place

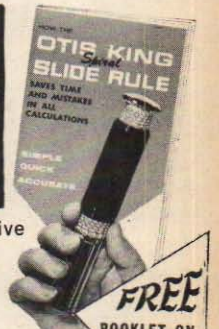
All Mail Order (24-hour Rabophone) Brighton 680722

FREE FLOG LIST No. 2

Scores Special Bargains

Send S.A.E. or call at any Branch for yours

The most accurate pocket size CALCULATOR *in the world*



The 66 inch OTIS KING scales give you *extra* accuracy. Write today for free booklet, or send 75/- for this invaluable spiral slide rule on approval with money back guarantee if not satisfied.

FREE BOOKLET ON REQUEST

CARBIC LTD. (Dept. PE13)
54 Dundonald Road, London, S.W.19

The SUPER 6

L.W. and M.W. TRANSISTOR RADIO

★ 6 transistors and diode. ★ 350mW. ★ Superhet. Ferrite rod aerial. ★ Wooden cabinet, 11 × 7¼ × 3¼in. ★ Vinyl covered. ★ 6 × 4 in. speaker. ★ Booklet 2/-. Free with kit. ★ Lining up service. ★ All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.E. please.



P.P:9. (3/9 with kit).

COMPLETE SET OF PARTS ONLY £4.0.0

OR FULLY BUILT **£6.17.6** *Tax & Carr. Paid* (PLUS 5/- POST)

NEW 6 PUSHBUTTON STEREOGRAM CHASSIS

M.W.; S.W.1; S.W.2; VHF; Gram; Stereo Gram. Two separate channels for Stereo Gram with balance control. Also operates with two speakers on Radio. Chassis size 15" × 7" × 6¼" high. Dial cream and red 15" × 3". ECC85; ECH81; EF89; 2 × ECL86; EM84 and Rect. 190-550M; 18-51M; 60-187M; 86-100 Mc/s. Price **£19.19.0** carr. paid or **£6.13.0** deposit and 5 monthly payments of **56/6** Total H.P. price **£20.15.6.** Carriage to N. Ireland 20/- extra.

GLADSTONE RADIO

66 ELMS ROAD ALDERSHOT, HANTS.

(2 mins. from Station and Buses.) Aldershot 22240

CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON CATALOGUE 6d.

AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT TO THE MANY THOUSANDS WHO HAVE BOUGHT AND WILL BUY

THE COMMON  **CORE SERIES**

THERE IS NOW ADDED

THE 'NUMBERS GAME'

Play it with **TRAINER-TESTER** Response Sheet No. E3 and the eleven

ADJUNCTIVE PROGRAMMING SUPPLEMENTS TO

basic electricity and basic electronics

★

WHAT'S THE 'NUMBERS GAME'?—

Each Supplement contains three things: a list of 50 four-choice Questions very carefully chosen to see whether the Reader has grasped the information which the volume in question has given him; an erasable Response Sheet on which you rub out an oblong of special ink to reveal a coded answer; and a key to the code which tells you if your answer to the question was correct. If it wasn't, the key gives you "remedial feedback" showing you exactly where you should go for re-study before you try the Question again. Each Supplement will cost 5s.

Fuller details will be sent on application to

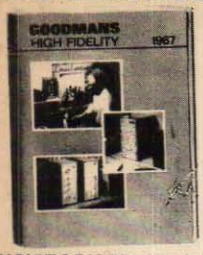
THE TECHNICAL PRESS LTD

112 WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2

Incidentally BASIC TELEVISION part 1, 21s, is now ready *and THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT says of it " . . . the information (covering 405 and 625 line systems) is up to date and substantially non-mathematical. The volume can be thoroughly recommended as a primer training manual. Indeed, some television engineers will find it of value as a revision course."*

(See 7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL offer in advertisement on page 839)

GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL



A Guide to full listening enjoyment

The Manual is much more than a catalogue of Goodmans High Fidelity Loudspeakers—it contains informative articles, including advice on stereo, special beginners page, and full cabinet drawings. You'll find it interesting as well as informative.

The Perfect Combination

MAXAMP 30

TRANSISTORISED STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER 15 + 15 watts · Silicon solid state · Integrated pre-amplifier · Negligible distortion · **£49.10.0.**

STEREOMAX

MATCHING AM/FM STEREOPHONIC FM TUNER

Transistorised · Outstanding specification · Stereo de-coder (optional) **£60.0.0.** + £11.18.3. P.T. inc. Surcharge.

Both MAXAMP 30 and STEREOMAX have polished wood cases (10½" x 5½" x 7¼" deep) in Teak or Walnut to order.

Full specifications of the Maxamp 30 and Stereomax are given in the High Fidelity Manual — send the coupon for your FREE copy — or pay an early visit to your Goodmans dealer.

FREE Please send Hi-Fi Manual together with name and address of my nearest Goodmans dealer.

Name.....

Address .....

..... PE 11

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES

AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX. Tel: 01-902 1200

A Division of Radio Rentaset Products Ltd.

THREE HEADS ARE BETTER THAN TWO..

Two amplifiers are better than one...



Without these refinements it is impossible for a tape recorder to provide such facilities as **Double Play, Sound-on-Sound and Direct Tape Monitoring** —these are just some of the outstanding features incorporated in the **Wyndsor Vanguard** and when you study the complete specification **(4 track—3 speeds —7in. spools—3 heads— Separate Record and Play-back Amplifiers— Double Play—Sound-on-Sound — Detachable lid fitted 8in. speaker—Tape Monitoring — Push button controls—Recording meter and Playback indicator — Bass, treble, volume and record gain controls, etc.)** you can see that we are offering an extraordinary recorder at an ordinary price.

59GNS.

Complete with 1,800 ft. LP tape and tape manual. (Microphone, Headphones and Stereo tape pre-amp are available as optional extras.).

Ask your dealer to unveil the wonders of the Vanguard or write direct for full specification.

WYNDSOR RECORDING CO. LTD. (Dept. PE10)

Wyndsor Works, Bellevue Rd., Friern Barnet, London, N.11. ENT 2226

Broadway ELECTRONICS

GARRARD 4 SPEED DECKS WITH CARTRIDGE:
Autochangers: AT6 Mk. II **£8.19.6.** AT60 **£10.19.6.** 3000 **£8.8.0.** 2000 **£6.19.6.** 1000 **£5.19.6.** AT5– Mono **£6.10.0.** P. & P. all changes 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYERS:
SP25 with cartridge stereo or mono, with cast turntable **£10.19.6.** P. & P. 7/6.

CARTRIDGES:
Stereo: EV26 **25/-.** GP83 **15/-.** Reuter STD/2 **17/6.** Mono Sonotone, 2TSS **15/-.** Acos, GP67 **15/-.** TC8 less bracket **18/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

MICROPHONES:
Xtal Hand Mikes.
BM3 and 200C **30/-.** P. & P. 2/6. Stand for same **12/6.** P. & P. 2/-. ACOS Mike 45, **21/-.** ACOS Mike 40, **18/6.** Dyn, Mike DM-391, **22/6.** CM21 Xtal **12/6.** CM20 Xtal, **9/6.** Magnetic Hm 63C with remote control switch **15/-.** Telephone Pick-up **10/6.** P. & P. 1/-. Xtal Lapel Mike **7/6.** Guitar Mike **12/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

INTERCOM BABY ALARMS
Complete with battery and connecting wire **£2.15.0.** P. & P. 2/6.

"SATELLITE" TRANSISTOR RADIOS
Complete with case, earphone and battery. All tested before despatch. 6 transistor. Size 2½" wide by 4½" high by 1½" deep. **43/6.** P. & P. 2/6. 9 transistor, size 6½" wide by 4" high by 1½" deep., with telescopic aerial. **£4.19.6.** P. & P. 3/6.

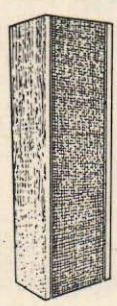
BARGAINS IN TRANSISTORS:
AC127, AF114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, OC169, 170, 171, 172, 200, 202, 203, 204, **5/6.**
OC72, 75, 82, 83, AAZ12, BY38, BCZ11, **3/6.** OC71, 81, **3/-.** R.F. Packs 1 OC44, 2 OC45 **8/6.** A.F. Packs 1 OC81D, 2 OC81 (Mullard), **8/6.** GET113, Red Spot **2/-.** OC26, 28, 29 **9/6.** ORP12 Light Cell **8/6.** Diodes OA81 **2/3.** OA91, OA95 **1/9.** P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS:
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 25, 32, 50, 100 mfd 15 volt working **1/3.** P. & P. 1/-.
250 mfd DC **3/-.** 500 mfd 12v DC **3/-.** 500 mfd 25v DC **3/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

RESISTORS. ¼ watt 10% from 4·7 ohm to 10 meg **5d.** each, **4/-** doz. P. & P. 1/- (minimum order 2/6).

PAPER CONDENSERS for Cross-Over Units 2 mfd **2/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

SPEAKER SYSTEMS

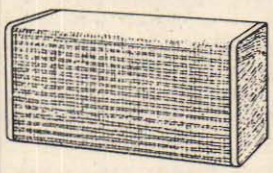


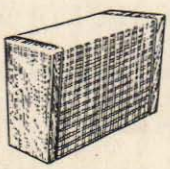
THE CAXTON COLUMN
This is a column cabinet. Size 22½ × 8 × 6½in., fitted with 3 speakers. This will handle 10 watts and will improve the quality of any tape recorder, or record player. Finished in wood grain cloth and sandstone Vynair. A real bargain at **£3** plus 10/- P. & P.



THE MILTON. A Hi-Fi Bookcase Cabinet. Size 9 × 5 × 6in. with 5in. speaker. Finished in Teak cloth with bold silk front. **30/-.** P. & P. 3/6.

THE STEREO. A superior extension cabinet fitted with two 7 × 4in. speakers. Size 16 × 9 × 8¼in. Finished in fawn Vynair with natural teak ends. **£3.** P. & P. 5/-.





THE IMP. Extension Speaker Cabinet. Wedge shaped size 7½ × 6½in. fitted with 7 × 4in. speaker. Covered with attractive walnut with fawn Vynair front. Keyhole slot in back. Only **25/6.** Post 2/6. **Note:** All cabinets new and made with ½in. chipboard. All speakers ex TV reconditioned hi flux magnet. All carefully tested before despatch.

HAYDON SPEAKER SYSTEM
Size 16½ × 15 × 7½in., fitted 12in. Speaker and volume control. Fabric covered. **£4.17.6.** P. & P. 10/-.

SPEAKER ENCLOSURES
Tony Corner Cabinet 20 × 10 × 7in. takes 10 × 6in. speaker covered in Rexine and Vynair, **45/-.** P. & P. 5/-.
Blake Cabinet size 18 × 24½ × 9½in., fabric covered **£4.10.0.** P. & P. 10/-.
Haydon, 16½ × 15 × 7½in. fabric covered suitable for 12in. speaker, **45/-.** P. & P. 7/6.
Hi-Fi Bookshelf speaker enclosure foam lined, cabinet size 10½ × 5½ × 7½in. Teak finish, **£3.0.0.** P. & P. 3/6.
Woofer for above **£3.0.0.** P. & P. 2/6. Tweeter **12/6.** P. & P. 1/6. Condenser for crossover **2/6.** Terminals **2/6** pair. P. & P. 1/-.
PLINTH Teak finish to match above Hi-Fi speaker size 17½ × 14 × 4in. for Garrard 1000, 2000, 3000, AT60, SP25, **£2.17.6.** P. & P. 4/6.

SPEAKERS:
Elac Heavy duty Ceramic Magnets 11,000 line, 10in. round 10 × 6in. 3 ohm or 15 ohm, **42/6.** P. & P. 3/6. 8in. round 15 or 3 ohm, **38/6.** P. & P. 3/6. E.M.I. 13½ × 8in. 15 or 3 ohm, **42/6.** P. & P. 3/6. E.M.I. Tweeter, **12/6.** P. & P. 1/6. R.T.C. 12in. 20 watt 15 ohm Ceramic magnet **£5.5.0.** P. & P. 3/6. 8 × 4in. Elliptical 30 ohm **30/-.** P. & P. 3/6. All other speakers supplied—Goodmans, Bakers, W.B., Wharfedale, Eagle, Tripletone.

EARPIECES WITH CORD AND 3.5 mm. plug. 8 ohm magnetic, **3/-.** 250 ohm **4/-.** 180 ohm with clip, **6/6.** Xtal **4/-.** P. & P. 6d.
TRANSISTOR SPEAKERS 8 ohm 2in. **8/6;** 3in. **10/6;** 3½in. **12/6.** P. & P. 1/-.
PANEL LIGHTS. 6v Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White (uses Lilliput bulbs) **3/-** each. P. & P. 1/-.
NEON PANEL LIGHTS 200-250v **3/-** each. P. & P. 1/-.
ROTARY SWITCHES:
2 pole Mains Switch **3/-.** 1 pole 12 way, 2 pole 2 way, 3 pole 3 way, 3 pole 4 way, 4 pole 3 way, **3/6** each. P. & P. 1/-.
PIANO KEY PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES. 7 button, including mains on/off. 6 banks of 6 P.C.O. **8/6.** P. & P. 1/-.
FERROX ROD AERIAL with coils, 8 × ⅜in. **5/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

Stockists of ● Eagle Products ● Goodmans ● W.B. ● Wharfedale ● Bakers ● Tripletone ● Linear, all makes of amplifiers and speakers supplied. S.A.E. please. Trade terms to bona fide dealers.

92 MITCHAM ROAD, TOOTING BROADWAY
LONDON, S.W.17 Telephone: BALham 3984
(Closed all day Wednesday)
(four minutes from Tooting Broadway Underground Station)

NEW MODEL 500. 30,000 o.p.v. With overload protection, mirror scale. 0/.5/1/2.5/10/25 / 100 /250/500 /1,000v. D.C. 0 / 2.5 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 500 / 1,000v. A.C. 0 / 50μA / 5 / 50 / 500mA. 12 amp. D.C. 0 / 60K / 6 Meg. / 60 Meg Ω. **£8/17/6** Post Paid.



PROFESSIONAL 20,000 o.p.v. LAB. TYPE MULTITESTER



With automatic overload protection, mirror scale. Ranges: 1/10/50/250/500/1,000 volts, D.C. and A.C. 0-500 μA, 10 mA, 250 mA. Current: 0/20 K, 200 K, 2 megohm. Decibels — 20 to + 22db. **£5/10/.** P. & P. 2/6.

TE-900 20,000Ω/VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER 6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale. 0/2.5/10/250/1,000/5,000 V. A.C. 0/25/12.5/10/50/250/1,000/5,000 V. D.C. 0/50μA/110/100/500 mA/10 amp. D.C. 02K/200K/20 Megohm. **£12/19/6.** P. & P. 5/-.



MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER



It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec. : A : 0·7-0·9967, B: 5-200, Ico: 0-50 microamps, 0-5 mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω — 1 Meg. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. **£5/19/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

★TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER★



6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER, SIZE ONLY 6in. × 4in. × 2½in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9 volt battery. Coverage 88-108 Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. **£6/10/0.** P. & P. 2/6.



NOMBREX

TRANSISTORISED EQUIPMENT

ALL Post Paid With Battery

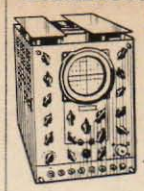
Model 22 P.S.U. 0-15v. D.C. **£14.** Model 30 Audio Generator 10 c/s-100 Kc/s **£19/10/0.** Model 31 R.F. Generator 150 Kc/s-350 Mc/s **£12/10/0.** Model 63 Audio Generator 10 c/s—100 Kc/s **£16/15/0.** Model 62 C.R. Bridge **£9.** Model 66 Inductance Bridge **£18.** Model 61 P.S.U. 0.5-15v. D.C. **£6/10/0.**

SILICON RECTIFIERS

200 v. P.I.V. 200mA.	2/6
200 v. P.I.V. 6 amp.	5/6
400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp.	7/6
1,000 v. P.I.V. 5 amp.	7/6
400 v. P.I.V. 6 amp.	5/6
400 v. P.I.V. 8 amp.	7/6
1,000 v. P.I.V. 650 mA	6/6
800 v. P.I.V. 500mA.	5/6
800 v. P.I.V. 5 amp.	7/6
400 v. P.I.V. 500mA.	3/6
70 v. P.I.V. 1 amp.	3/6
150 v. P.I.V. 165mA.	1/-
150 v. P.I.V. 25 amp.	19/6
700 v. P.I.V. 100 amp.	49/6
400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp. (S.C.R.)	7/6
100 v. P.I.V. 5 amp. (S.C.R.)	13/6
200 v. P.I.V. 5 amp. (S.C.R.)	15/6
400 v. P.I.V. 5 amp. (S.C.R.)	17/6

Discounts for quantities. Post extra.

TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE BARGAIN!



A high quality instrument, offered at a fraction of original cost. Timebase 2 c/s-750 kc/s. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers up to 5.5 Mc/s. Built-in calibrators at 100 kc/s. and 1 Mc. Operation for 115/250 v. A.C. Available in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. **£22/10/-.** Carr. 30/-.

TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kc/s-260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new with instructions **£12/10/-.** P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER



2 P.F. - 2,000 MFD. 2 ohms - 200 megohms. Also checks impedance turns ratio, insulation, 200/250 v. A.C. **Brand New £15.** Carr. 7/6.

TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS



Sine: 20 cps to 200 kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20 cps to 30 kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms, 200/250 v. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads, **£15.** Carr. 7/6.

ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



AF. SINE WAVE 20 - 200,000 cps. Square wave 20-30,000 cps. O/P. **HIGH IMP.** 21 v. P/P 600Ω 3·8 v. P/P. TF. 100 kc/s-300 Mc/s.

Variable R.F. attenuation Int/Ext. Modulation Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor AF output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240 v. A.C. **£27/10/-.** Carr. 7/6.

TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER



High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.C. volts 1.5-1,500 v. A.C. volts 1.5-1,500 v. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/249 v. A.C. operation.

Complete with probe and instructions, **£15.** P.P. 6/-. Additional Probes available: R.F. **35/-**; H.V. **42/6.**



F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONE

94-104 Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates from 9 v. battery. Complete with additional secret tie-clip microphone. List £12/10/0. ONLY **£6/15/0.** P. & P. 2/6.

These cannot be operated in U.K.

COSSOR 1035 MK III DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

Latest model using miniature valves. Perfect condition. **£45.** Carr. 30/-.

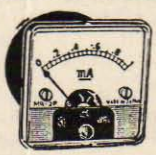


CATALOGUE

★ **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**
★ **TEST EQUIPMENT**
★ **COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT**
★ **HI-FI EQUIPMENT**

We are proud to introduce our first comprehensive catalogue of Electronic Components and equipment. Over 150 pages, fully illustrated, listing thousands of items many at bargain prices. Free discount coupons with every catalogue. Everyone in electronics should have a copy.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS



First grade quality. Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR. 38P. 1 21/32in. square fronts.

100-0-100μA	27/6	200mA.	22/6	100V D.C.	22/6
500-0-500μA	22/6	300mA.	22/6	150V D.C.	22/6
1-0-1mA	22/6	500mA.	22/6	300V D.C.	22/6
1mA.	22/6	750mA.	22/6	500V D.C.	22/6
2mA.	22/6	1A D.C.	22/6	750V D.C.	22/6
5mA	22/6	2A D.C.	22/6	15V A.C.	22/6
10mA	22/6	5A D.C.	22/6	50V A.C.	22/6
20mA.	22/6	3V D.C.	22/6	150V A.C.	22/6
50mA	22/6	10V D.C.	22/6	300V A.C.	22/6
100mA	22/6	20V D.C.	22/6	500V A.C.	22/6
150mA.	22/6	50V D.C.	22/6	"S" Meter1mA	29/6
50μA	32/6				
100μA	29/6				
200μA	27/6				
500μA	25/-				
50-0-50μA	29/6				

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

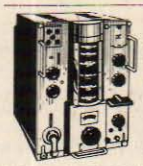
GARRARD RECORD PLAYERS

SRP22 Player mono **£4/4/0**; 1000 changer mono or stereo **£5/15/6**; 2000 changer mono or stereo **£6/19/6**; 3000 Changer mono or stereo **£7/19/6**; SP25 Player mono or stereo **£9/19/6**; SP25 with cast turntable **£10/19/6**; AT60 Changer mono or stereo **£10/10/0**; AT60 **MkII** Mono or Stereo **£11/11/0**; A70 less cartridge **£19/19/0**; LAB80 **MkII** Stereo **£25/0/0**; 401 Transcription **26 gns.** Brand new and guaranteed. All plus post and packing 5/-.

R.C.A. AR88 SPEAKERS

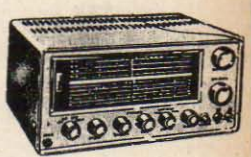
8in., 3 ohm speakers in metal case. Black crackle finish to match our 88 Receivers. Available Brand New and Boxed with leads. **59/6.** Carr. 7/6.

ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS

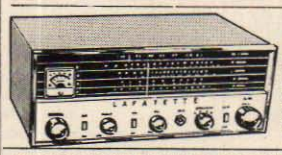


Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 650 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. I/F 500 Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, bandpass filter, noise limiter, controlled B.F.O. calibrator, I.F. output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230 volt A.C. Size 19½in. × 13½in. × 16in. Wght. 114 lbs. Offered in good working condition, **£22/10/0.** Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagrams. Also available B41 L.F. version of above. 15 Kc/s-700 Kc/s. **£17/10/0.** Carr. 30/-.

LAFAYETTE KT-340 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER SEMI-KIT



Build this wonderful receiver and save Pounds! Supplied semi-completed, main components ready mounted, R.F. Section already wired and aligned. Full and precise instructions supplied. Specification: 8 valves + rectifier, 4 bands covering 550 Kc/s—30 Mc/s. Incorporates 1 R.F. and 2 I.F. stages, "Q" multiplier, B.F.O., A.N.L. "S" meter, bandspread, aerial trimmer, etc. Operation 115/230v. A.C. Price **25 GNS.** Carr. 10/-



HAM-I. 4 BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

4 wavebands covering 535 kc/s-30 Mc/s 5-valve superhet circuit. Incorporates S meter, B.F.O., BANDSPREAD TUNING, BUILT-IN 4in. SPEAKER, FERRITE AERIAL AND EXTERNAL TELESCOPIC AERIAL. Operation 220/240v. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. **£15/0/0.** Carr. 10/-.

NEW LAFAYETTE MODEL HA-700 AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

8 valves, 5 bands incorporating 2 MECHANICAL-FILTERS for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity. Frequency coverage on 5 bands 150-400 kc/s, 550-1,600 kc/s, 1.6-4.0 Mc/s, 4.8-14.5 Mc/s, 10-5-30 Mc/s. Circuit incorporates R.F. stage, aerial trimmer, noise limiter, B.F.O., product detector, electrical bandspread, S meter, slide rule dial. Output for phones, low to 2KΩ or speaker 4 or 8 ohms. Operation 220/240 volt A.C. Size 7¾in. × 15in. × 10in. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook **36 GNS.** carr. 10/-. S.A.E. for leaflet.



CALLERS WELCOME!
Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

HOME RADIO (Mitcham) LTD. Dept. PE, 187 London Rd., Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 2YQ *Phone: MIT 3282*

STRIKE while the iron's HOT!



A wonderful offer by HOME RADIO LTD. and WELLER ELECTRIC LTD.

Here's good news! In co-operation with Weller Electric Ltd., the world's largest manufacturers of soldering irons, we are now including in our components catalogue a special Voucher worth 5/- if used to purchase a Weller Soldering Iron. This is **in addition** to five other Vouchers in the catalogue, each worth a shilling when used as directed. At the modest price of 7/6 plus 2/- p. & p. our catalogue would be a wonderful buy even if it contained no vouchers! It has over 220 pages, detailing more than 6,000 items, about 1,000 of them illustrated.

You have nothing to lose and everything to gain. Send the attached coupon today, with your cheque or P.O. for nine shillings and sixpence.

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

Home Radio Ltd., Dept. PE, 187 London Rd., Mitcham, Surrey CR4 2YQ

VOL. 3 No. 11
NOVEMBER 1967

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

JUST A SIMPLE DEVICE

SIMPLE and relatively inexpensive electronic devices tend often to be overshadowed by more complex and elegant examples of the designer's art. Consequently some of the most rewarding and easiest ways for exploiting electronic techniques can be overlooked or neglected by the amateur. Let us consider one case which well illustrates this point.

The electronic relay type of device is certainly one of the simplest of projects to construct, yet its value as a practical aid of everyday utility cannot be overestimated. The possible applications for such a device are limitless. With the appropriate sensing element, for example, a phototransistor, thermistor, or some electromechanical probe or transducer, circuits can be devised to produce an electrical response from a specific physical effect occurring in a chosen locality.

Such an arrangement of course forms the basis of the great range of detecting and measuring instruments which are usually quite elaborate in design and offer many facilities. But here we are considering only the elementary form of circuit which reacts to a particular change in the atmosphere by operating an electromagnetic relay. The relay contacts can be applied to whatever purpose is required: to operate a lamp or bell, or (via suitable ancillary circuits) electrical power machinery.

It should be apparent that this modest kind of electronic device employing perhaps three or four transistors, a similar number of resistors, and a miniature relay, and operating usually from a small low voltage battery, offers countless possibilities to the imaginative amateur. Plenty of scope here for experimenting with transducers, while the "output end" presents further opportunity for exercising personal ingenuity in the manner in which the resultant relay operation is put to good effect.

This month we are describing an electronic relay device designed to respond immediately water or other liquid contacts a simple twin-wire probe. Essentially uncomplicated in design and economical in components, this Water Level Alarm will perform reliably many useful and important functions. A few applications are suggested in the article, and doubtless further ideas will spring to the minds of our readers—now that we have supplied a trigger pulse.

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

WATER LEVEL ALARM 806
FUZZ BOX 815
YODELLER DOOR MONITOR 826
HARMONIC DISTORTION METER 830

SPECIAL SERIES

MICROELECTRONICS—4 809
NUCLEONICS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER—1 822

GENERAL FEATURES

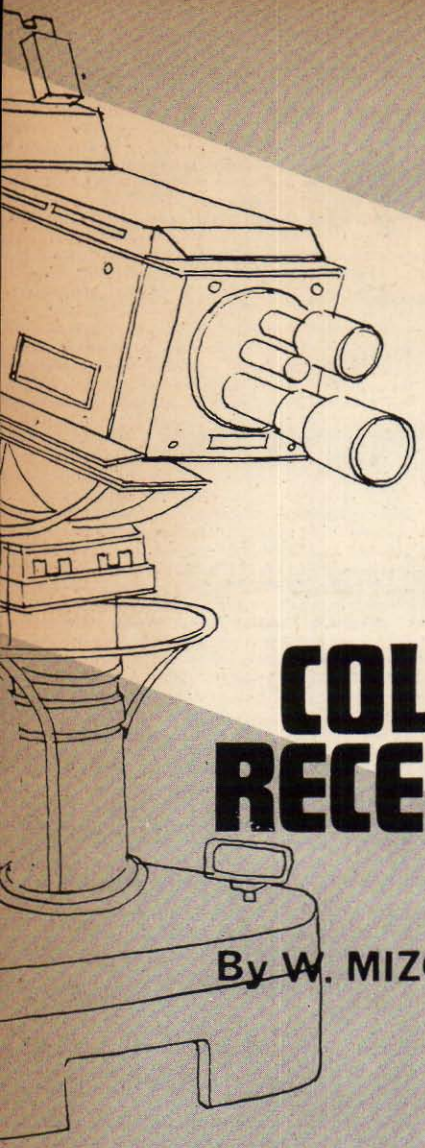
THE COLOUR RECEIVER 800
ELECTRONIC MUSIC TECHNIQUES 845

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL 799
MEETINGS 821
ELECTRONORAMA 828
AUDIO TRENDS 841
MARKET PLACE 842
DETACHED PARTICLES 854

Our December issue will be published on Friday, November 17

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Advertisement Offices: PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, W.C.2. Phone: 01-836 4363. Telegrams: Newnes London. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, 36s. **© George Newnes Ltd., 1967. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is specially reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.**



THE COLOUR RECEIVER

By W. MIZON

This article is presented as an introduction to the basic principles involved in the PAL colour television system which is now being used in this country.

It is not intended to cover the more scientific aspect of the subject, but it is levelled as an introduction to the practical television engineer.

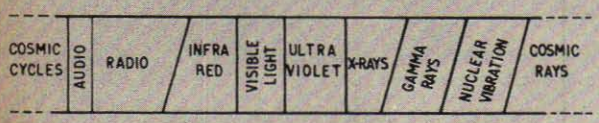


Fig. 1a. Complete electromagnetic frequency spectrum

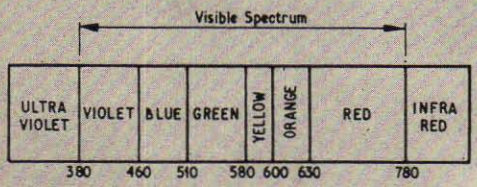


Fig. 1b. Visible light spectrum in millimicrons

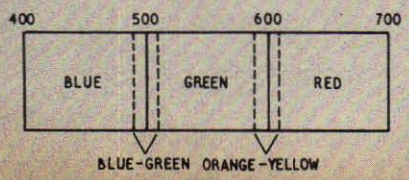


Fig. 1c. Practical colour range for television

COLOUR as perceived by the human eye can be measured in frequency and wavelength within the visible light spectrum (see Fig. 1a).

The frequency of colour is extremely high by comparison with that used for conventional television and radio broadcasting, so much so that it becomes too cumbersome for general use. To give an example, a green colour can be said to have a frequency of something in the order of 520×10^6 MHz. It is easier, therefore, to speak of colour in terms of wavelength.

These wavelengths are, of course, too small to be measured in meters, centimeters, or even millimeters, and so for colour the millimicron ($m\mu$) has come into use as a regular unit in the metric system and equals one billionth of a meter. Thus, when we speak of a wavelength of blue light it would be in the order of 400 millimicrons (1/62,500 inch) (see Fig. 1b).

The limits of the visible spectrum used for colour television are between 400 millimicrons (blue) and 700 millimicrons (red) (see Fig. 1c).

By means of a complicated process related to the construction of the retina in the eye, these colour wavelengths stimulate the optical nerve and are transmitted to the visual centres of the brain which senses the colour. It is not yet possible to explain this phenomenon but it is thought that the "cones" of the retina are of three different kinds, being mainly sensitive to green, red, and blue light respectively.

Experiments and studies carried out over the years have established that white light can be created by combining the three primary colours in the correct proportion. Hence, these colours are known as *additive* primary colours.

It is also known that by combining these three colours in other proportions, or any two of them, the greatest variety of other colours can be seen by the human eye. This condition more than anything else accounts for the selection of these primaries for colour television. As a matter of interest, there are said to be as many as 35,000 different variations of colour which can be "matched" with the basic colours of the visible spectrum.

COMPATIBILITY

Before commencing on the techniques employed, our first consideration should be that of compatibility meaning that colour transmissions are receivable in black and white on monochrome receivers, and that the colour receiver is capable of reproducing standard transmissions in black and white.

In colour receivers, the r.f. and i.f. circuits are basically similar to those employed in a monochrome receiver, but the requirements for the greatest fidelity in colour reception will dictate that the high frequency channels (video, r.f., and i.f.) will have to be responsive to their maximum specified bandwidth.

As the function of the tuner unit employed for monochrome reception will serve for colour reception, it is evident that a u.h.f. aerial system, at present employed

to receive programmes on 625-line transmission in monochrome, will be suitable for colour reception. The same will apply should it ever be decided to transmit colour programmes on 625 lines, in the v.h.f. spectrum.

Colour transmission techniques are necessarily far more complex than those required for monochrome transmission. The colour television camera is made up of three basic units (see Fig. 2a). Each unit lens is fitted with a colour filter, so that it will only detect one of the red, green, or blue colours of the scene. The output of these units is combined to give the brightness or luminance signal level, known as Y.

To receive colour pictures it is essential that additional information is transmitted to give references to the colour content of the picture. This information is governed by the three basic proportions of coloured light: brightness, hue, and saturation.

BRIGHTNESS

Brightness, or luminance, is an indication of the quantity of light reflected or projected to the eye. In monochrome pictures degrees of brightness may range from zero (black) up through all shades of grey to pure white. A pure white object radiates or reflects all white light striking it while a black object reflects none.

The sensitivity of the human eye varies between different colours. In other words, some colours would appear to be "brighter" than others when projected with equal power. A large number of measurements of subjective human response have been made and the result averaged to produce a standard characteristic.

The sensitivity factor has been determined as follows: Red 30% (0·3r); Green 59% (0·6g); Blue 11% (0·1b).

Each camera unit is, therefore, attenuated to give the correct illusion (see Fig. 2b). If the separate units are given an equal output of say, 1V, the luminance (or brightness) signal will be $Y = 0{\cdot}3r + 0{\cdot}6g + 0{\cdot}1b$.

It is also established that these colours in this proportion will yield white light and subsequently this arrangement will serve for transmission in monochrome.

HUE

The hue or chrominance of an object is the actual colour—red, green, or blue. Such distinctions as light or dark when applied to a given colour do not change the hue. Colours which belong to the same family have the same hue. For example, light pink and dark red are the same hue, and fall into the same category relative to hue, namely, red. Light blue, dark blue, deep blue, all have the same hue, namely blue. Yellow is a hue; greenish yellow, light yellow, chrome yellow, all fall into the same category, namely, yellow.

SATURATION

The saturation of a colour is a measure of its dilution with white light and the degree of saturation will determine the shade or the tint of the colour. A fully saturated colour contains no white light and degrees of saturation applied to a colour will, therefore, determine the redness, blueness, and greenness.

Thus, these three factors, brightness, hue, and saturation, enable the eye to distinguish between colours and to receive colour pictures it will follow that information must be transmitted with reference to these three factors.

In the PAL system the luminance signal (Y) occupies the whole bandwidth of the video channel and provides

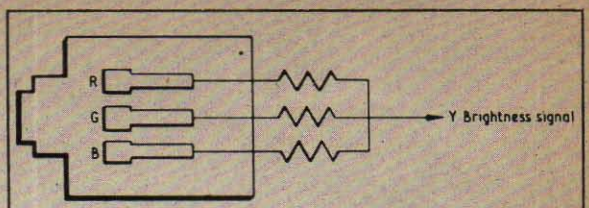


Fig. 2a. Three basic colour units in the camera

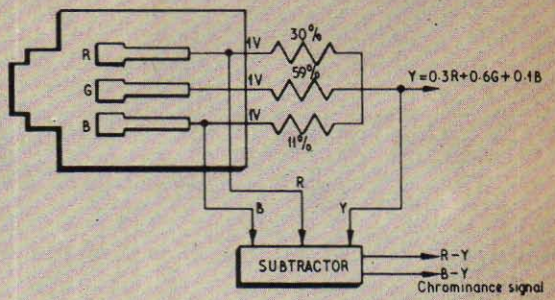


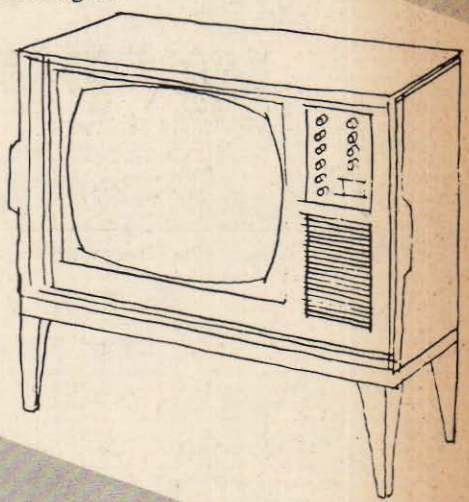
Fig. 2b. Attentuation to each colour to provide chrominance signals

information on the brightness of the transmitted picture.

The colour information that refers to hue and saturation is transmitted in the form of two chrominance signals (see Fig. 2b) and modulate a subcarrier in both amplitude and phase so that at any instance information is transmitted on the hue and saturation of the picture being scanned.

These chrominance signals are referred to as (R − Y) and (B − Y) and by mathematical formula will give reference to the colour information required.

The formula shown in Table I applies to all of the colours that can be "matched" from the three basic primaries; the collective information is transmitted on the two chrominance signals.



The total of (R − Y) and (B − Y) in every instance is used to determine the vectors of the subcarrier.

The hue is determined by the phase of the subcarrier and the saturation by the amplitude. This, together with the luminance signal (Y), completes the information required for colour pictures.

It will be noted that in the case of white, which we have already established as being made up of

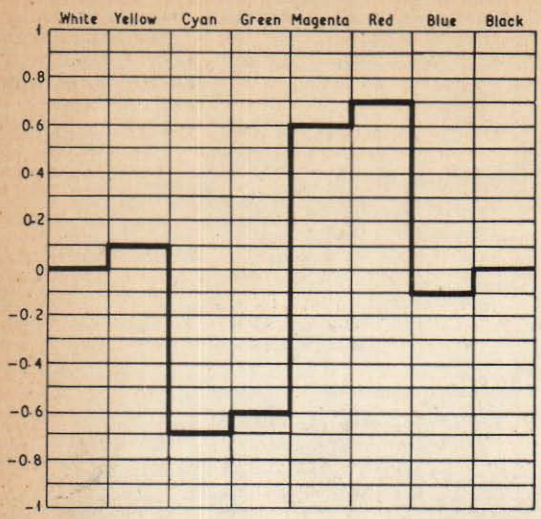


Fig. 3. (R − Y) waveform through the light spectrum

Table 1: FORMULA FOR R − Y AND B − Y VALUES

Red = 1 Blue = 1 Y = 0·3r + 0·6g + 0·1b

Colour		Y	R − Y	B − Y
White	(R + G + B)	1	0	0
Yellow	(R + G)	0·9	0·1	−0·9
Cyan	(G + B)	0·7	−0·7	0·3
Green		0·6	−0·6	−0·6
Magenta	(B + R)	0·4	0·6	0·6
Red		0·3	0·7	−0·3
Blue		0·1	−0·1	0·9
Black		0	0	0

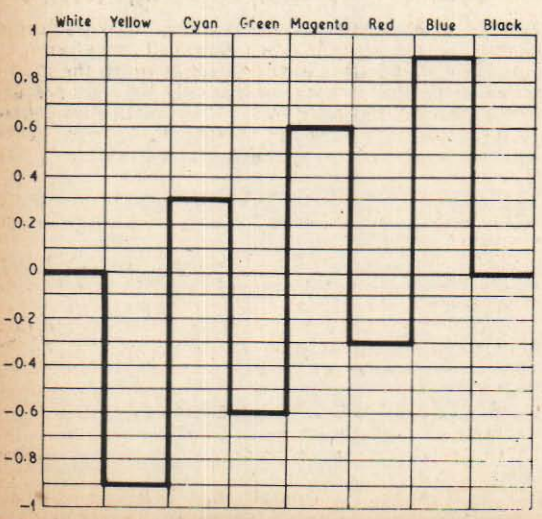


Fig. 4. (B − Y) waveform through the light spectrum

0·3r + 0·6g + 0·1b, the (R − Y) and (B − Y) is at zero level. Therefore, in the absence of the chrominance signals it is evident that the picture will be received in monochrome.

Reference to Figs. 3 and 4 will give a typical waveform reproduced by the (R − Y) and (B − Y) signals respectively for a picture composed of the colour bars in general use for test purposes.

These waveforms can be related to the formula shown for the appropriate colours in Table 1.

THREE-GUN TUBE

Since experiments with colour television have been carried out, many different systems employing various techniques have been tried to reproduce an acceptable colour picture. One type of picture tube using a single gun has been the subject of considerable experiment in America, but as yet, cannot be produced in commercial quantities. It is identified as the Lawrence "Chromotron", and may at some future date become a commercial possibility.

However, only one basic design has been produced so far which offers a practical solution to the many problems involved, and this is generally referred to as the "Shadowmask" tube. The ingenious method of actually producing this tube together with a fully simultaneous system which has been developed to almost perfection, will meet all possible requirements for many years to come.

The Shadowmask tube employs three guns which provide the three primary colour light sources (see Fig. 5a).

Each gun is identical in construction and consists of three parallel electron beam assemblies built into a single unit. In each gun, grid no. 1 is the control electrode which controls the intensity of the beam as in a monochrome tube; grid 2 is an accelerator electrode; grid 3 is the main focusing element. Actually, the electric field between grids 3 and 4 provides a focusing effect. Grid no. 4 is called the "convergence electrode".

The convergence electrode for each gun is a small diameter cylinder externally connected to the ultor (an aquadag coating on the inside of the tube) and is operated at about 25,000 volts from a regulated power supply. In addition to these electrodes there are beam-converging pole pieces fitted just in advance of the exit aperture of each gun.

When an additive colour system is in use only three primary colours (red, blue, green) are needed for good colour reproduction of large area segments of the picture. The eye is not particularly colour sensitive to fine detail, and this aspect may be reproduced in monochrome with no apparent loss in the colour value of the overall picture.

Thus, a tri-colour picture tube requires good three colour primary reproduction for large areas, but needs only good black and white response to satisfy the requirement for fine detail. The three luminophors or phosphors which emit light in the primary colours are applied to the face plate of the tube in the form of small dots, in such a way as to constitute a regular system of small triangles or "triads".

These phosphors are caused to glow in the primary colours when excited by a high velocity electron beam. With the recent application of rare earth phosphors, the range of colours produced has been found superior to everyday commercial (printing) colour reproduction.

The diameter of each dot is about 0·42mm and the dots are 0·72mm apart. At normal viewing distance these dimensions are so small that the resolving power

SHADOWMASK TUBE

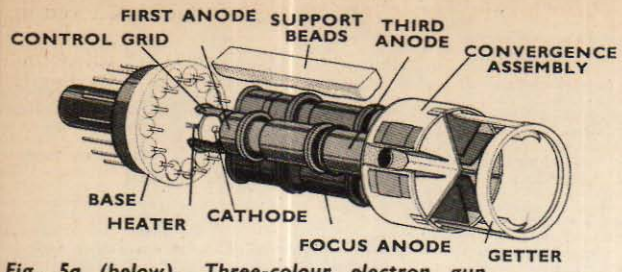
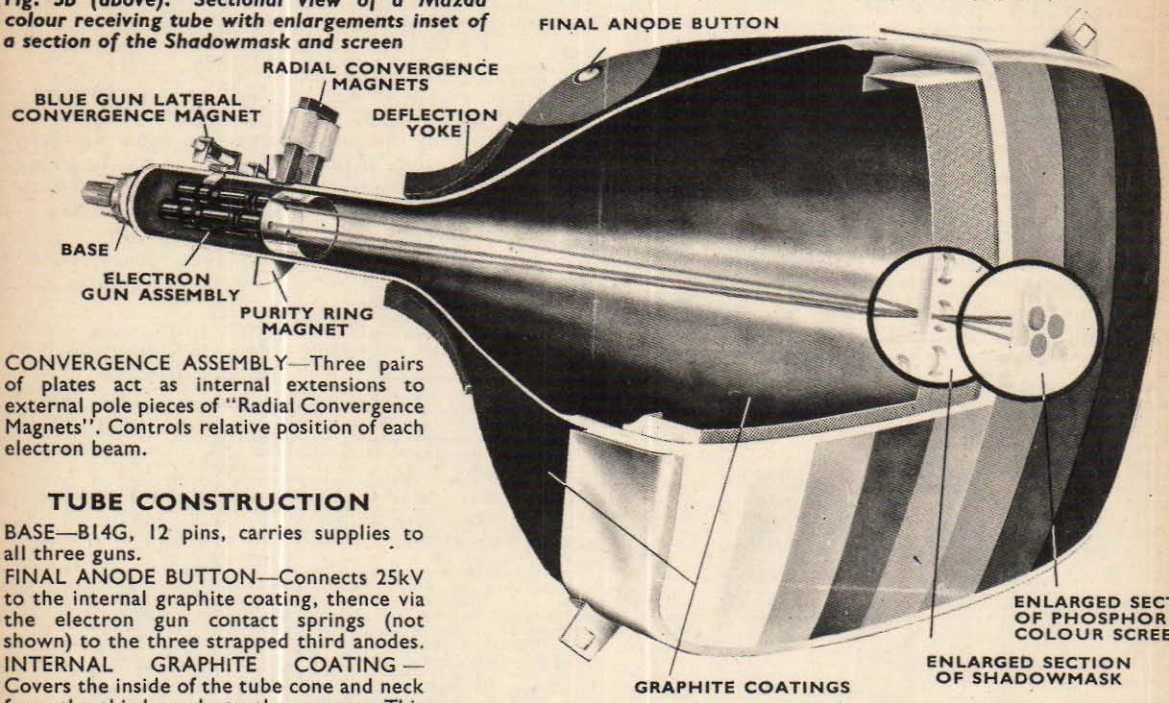


Fig. 5a (below). Three-colour electron gun assembly

Fig. 5b (above). Sectional view of a Mazda colour receiving tube with enlargements inset of a section of the Shadowmask and screen



CONVERGENCE ASSEMBLY—Three pairs of plates act as internal extensions to external pole pieces of "Radial Convergence Magnets". Controls relative position of each electron beam.

TUBE CONSTRUCTION

BASE—B14G, 12 pins, carries supplies to all three guns.

FINAL ANODE BUTTON—Connects 25kV to the internal graphite coating, thence via the electron gun contact springs (not shown) to the three strapped third anodes.

INTERNAL GRAPHITE COATING—Covers the inside of the tube cone and neck from the third anode to the screen. This coating (sometimes called the Fourth Anode) encloses the post-deflection electron paths by one potential. Avoids electrostatic fields set up by nearby current carriers, hence illiminates spurious unwanted beam deflection.

EXTERNAL GRAPHITE COATING—Coating on outside of tube cone connected to chassis; isolated from final anode button. Acts with the internal coating as a high voltage smoothing capacitor.

SHADOWMASK—Steel sheet 0·006in thick, perforated with more than ½ million etched holes 0·012in diameter, one hole for each triad of phosphors. Positioned ¼in from the screen. Aids convergence and alignment of colour beams on the correct colour phosphors.

COLOUR SCREEN—Phosphor dots deposited by photographic techniques. Three different phosphors emit three different colours when bombarded by electrons. Screen is backed by aluminising to maintain the screen at one potential and reflect light towards the viewer; protects the phosphors from ion burn.

ELECTRON GUN ASSEMBLY

HEATER—High resistance tungsten coated with alumina to insulate it from cathode.

CATHODE—Nickel alloy cylinder protrudes through a ceramic insulating disc. End of the cylinder coated with oxides of barium, strontium, and calcium to aid emission.

CONTROL GRID—Closed-end metal cylinder with small hole in the end plate. Beam current controlled by p.d. between cathode and grid to give correct instantaneous mixture of colours at the screen. (0 to —150V).

FIRST ANODE—Attracts the electron beam forward from the cathode. (200 to 500V).

FOCUS ANODE—In conjunction with first and third anodes, creates two electrostatic lenses. Operating voltage (5kV) controls and focuses the electron beam.

THIRD ANODE—Accelerates electrons to a very high velocity (200 million miles per hour). (25kV).

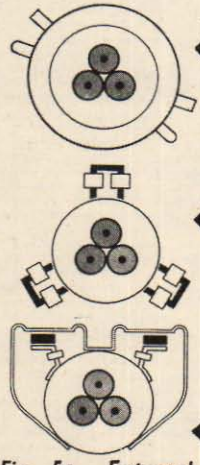


Fig. 5c. External neck components shown looking at the end of the tube neck

EXTERNAL DEFLECTION MAGNETS

PURITY RING MAGNET—Double ring magnet adjusted by contra-rotation of the tabs. Bends all three beams to permit small variations in the angles at which the beams arrive at the Shadowmask, so that only the right colours strike the right phosphor dots. Only suitable for colour purity in centre area of the screen. Purity over outer areas achieved by moving the deflection yoke along the tube neck.

RADIAL CONVERGENCE MAGNETS—Align the three beams so that they all coincide exactly on passing through the Shadowmask.

Static convergence, by adjusting the three radial convergence permanent magnets, applied to the centre area of the screen.

Dynamic convergence, by adjusting the three separate pairs of electromagnets, applied to the outer area of the screen. Waveforms are fed by the line and field scanning circuits.

BLUE GUN LATERAL CONVERGENCE MAGNET—Deflects the blue beam in a lateral direction. Final adjustment to blue convergence is made with the "blue lateral" permanent magnet.

DEFLECTION YOKE—Contains line and field scanning coils to scan all three beams simultaneously in a 625-line raster.

Reproduced from information supplied by Thorn—AEI Radio Valves and Tubes Ltd.

or visual acuity of the eye is insufficient to distinguish either the individual dots or the triads. For different luminous intensities of the three phosphor dots in the triads, the eye cannot distinguish the different colours of light, but (and this is the essence of the system) only the result of additive mixing of the colours.

It will now follow that the three electron beams modulated respectively with the R, G and B signals, and passing over the triads in their normal scanning motion across the screen, must be made to pick out one of the required colour dots from each group of triads.

This is the function of the Shadowmask, a metal screen which is mounted a short distance behind the face plate of the tube and has an array of closely spaced holes equal in number to each triad of dots on the screen. Each hole is accurately aligned with respect to each triad of dots (Fig. 5b) and the function of the Shadowmask is to guide the electron beams to a selected group of phosphor dots during the scanning process.

CONVERGENCE

There now remains the need to control the electron beams so that in scanning the screen, only the beam from the appropriate gun reaches the proper individual colour dot of a triad. This is achieved by "convergence", a rather complicated arrangement of weak magnetic fields which is described later.

The precision and accuracy required in the manufacture of the Shadowmask tube is extremely critical as the holes in the mask must line up with the colour triads over the entire face of the tube. To understand fully the magnitude of this feat of engineering it should be appreciated that there are as many as 300,000 holes in the Shadowmask of a 25in colour picture tube, corresponding to something like a million individual colour dots in groups of three.

The method used in production ensures accuracy by using as a basis the Shadowmask itself, complete with perforations, to group the phosphor dots on to the tube face. This mask is manufactured from a photographic reproduction, many times reduced, of a carefully prepared large scale drawing, this being followed by an etching process, initially flat. The mask is then pressed to its ultimate slightly spherical form.

Precision equipment is used to position it accurately with respect to the tube face, which is the actual position it will occupy in the finished tube. One of the phosphors, for example the red one, will have been applied in emulsion form to the face of the tube in a uniform layer.

The assembly apparatus incorporates a point-source of illuminant mounted exactly in the position at which the theoretical deflection will later occur, i.e. when the tube is finally assembled. Thus, the mask fulfills its function for the first time by causing the light passing through its perforations to fall exactly on those points on the emulsion which will be struck by the red beam.

As a result of this irradiation, the emulsion is converted photo-chemically and, by a subsequent process that can be compared with the development of photographic material, the emulsion at those places which received no light is dissolved and washed away, leaving only the red dots as a regular pattern on the tube face plate.

This process is repeated for the green and the blue dots, the beam being directed each time at the point where the respective deflection will finally take place.

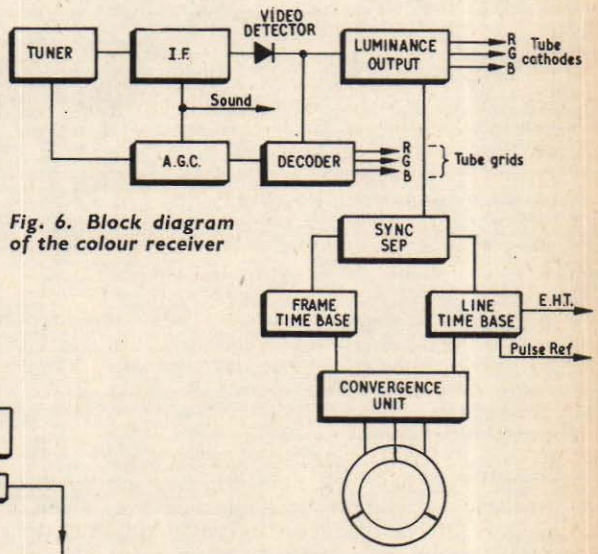


Fig. 6. Block diagram of the colour receiver

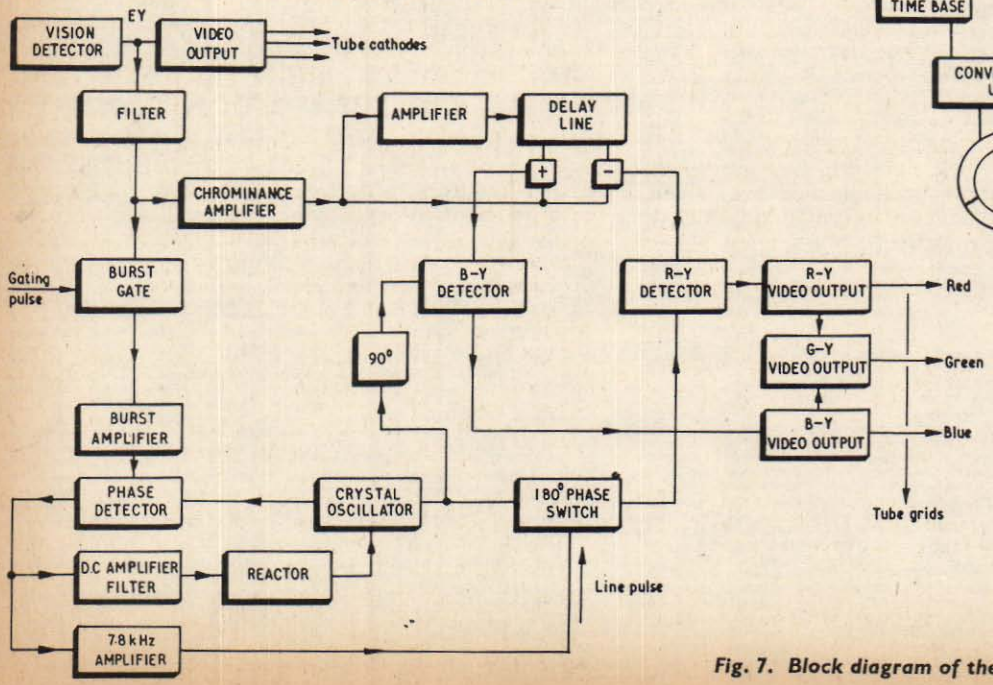


Fig. 7. Block diagram of the PAL decoder circuit

In this way, the perforations in the mask are made to correspond infallibly to the phosphor triads on the screen.

The simple block diagram shown in Fig. 6 will indicate considerable similarity to the techniques employed in the conventional monochrome receiver. Most of the complicated circuitry involved with colour will be found in the decoder section of the receiver and the convergence fields applied to the Shadowmask tube.

Assuming the reader to be familiar with the techniques employed for monochrome reception, detailed reference will be made to the circuitry which is exclusive to the colour receiver.

DECODER

Fig. 7 shows a block diagram of a decoder circuit for a PAL receiver (the name PAL is derived from Phase Alternation Line) and is a development of the American N.T.S.C. system intended to overcome problems of colour distortion due to phase changes in transmission from the studio to the picture cathode ray tube. Any change of phase relationship, caused for example by errors in phase characteristics of long distant links, or by reflections from obstacles, could appear as hue distortion in the received colour picture.

To prevent this distortion becoming objectionable, the phase of one of the chrominance signals contributing to the sub-carrier is reversed on alternate lines. The phase of the other chrominance signal remains constant throughout the transmission. This phase alternation enables hue errors between lines to be corrected in the receiver before the colour signals are fed to the picture tube, thus making the system far less sensitive to phase displacement errors.

The two chrominance signals are impressed upon the sub-carrier at the transmitter and are incorporated as sideband energy within the composite vision signal. This sub-carrier is phase-modulated for colour hue, and amplitude modulated for colour saturation. Fig. 8a shows the phase of the chrominance signals (R − Y) and (B − Y) plotting a vector to give a colour reference for cyan. Diagrammatically, the vector line would lengthen with increased amplitude modulation, and saturation for this particular colour would adjust itself accordingly.

The combined chrominance information (R − Y) and (B − Y) in composite form is extracted from the overall video signal by a high pass filter, which eliminates the low frequency brightness or luminance component, leaving only the chrominance information, which is then amplified and fed into the delay line circuit.

At this stage, the (R − Y) and (B − Y) information is separated, by a delay line of 64μs, the period of one line scan.

To understand the function of the delay line circuit, one should consider a given instant of time (see Fig. 8b). Taking a phase reference of the chrominance signal, and feeding into the delay line will give the reverse (R − Y) values for that reference simultaneously.

It will be remembered that in the PAL system, the phase of (R − Y) is reversed on alternate line scans. A line scan period is 65μs, the exact time constant of the delay line. Therefore, the output from the delay line will give the phase reference of the previous line scan at the same instant of the present line scan. These simultaneous references are added and subtracted to give the separate (B − Y) and (R − Y) values respectively.

As the chrominance signal is really sideband energy,

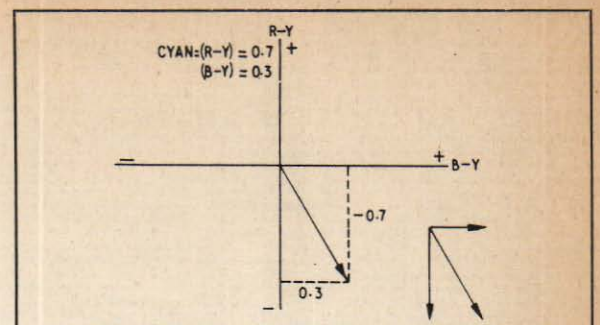


Fig. 8a. Vector of chrominance sub-carrier for cyan colour reference

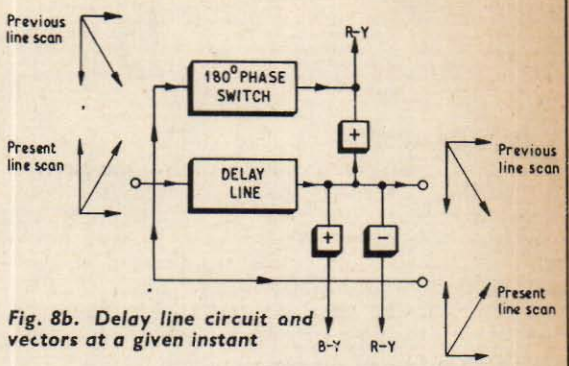


Fig. 8b. Delay line circuit and vectors at a given instant

it is necessary to reintroduce the carrier component for demodulation, and this is the function of a crystal oscillator circuit, operating at 4·43MHz, and called the colour reference oscillator. Having reinserted the carrier the separated colour information is then demodulated and amplified as a video output signal. The (G − Y) content is determined from a proportion of the sum of (R − Y) and (B − Y), resulting in three colour difference video references which are fed to the c.r.t. grids.

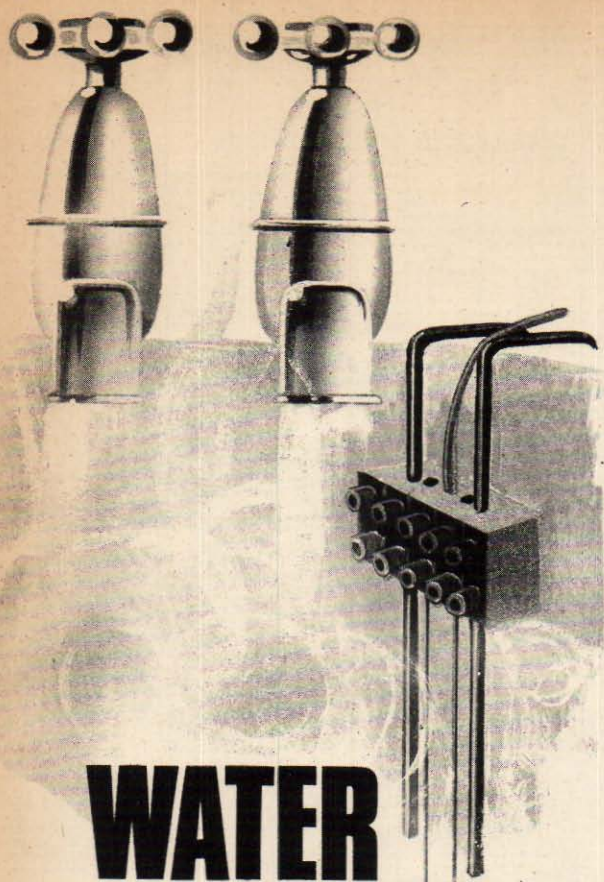
It is essential that the colour reference oscillator must be accurately synchronised with the original suppressed sub-carrier at the transmitter, and therefore the circuit requires a reference to determine the phase of the oscillator.

Incorporated in the composite transmitted signal is a colour burst reference, a sample of the transmitter sub-carrier frequency, which remains constant, and is used as a measure to synchronise the oscillator with the original sub-carrier suppressed at the transmitter. This colour burst reference is made to produce correcting voltages that bring the phase and frequency of the oscillator exactly into line with that of the original sub-carrier.

The burst signal is "gated" by means of a pulse from the line output stage, so that only this reference is passed to the burst amplifier. In the absence of the chrominance signal, i.e. a monochrome transmission, there is no burst reference to the phase detector. This condition is utilised to cut off the function of the chrominance amplifier, and can be termed the "automatic killer" or "turn-off" of the decoder circuitry.

The (R − Y) reference signal is switched 180 degrees line-by-line by means of a switch triggered by a pulse from the line output stage, producing a switching waveform to reinsert the reference carrier to the correct phase.

Next month: Setting-up a receiver for colour



WATER LEVEL ALARM

By G.M. HARVEY

THIS article describes how a simple high gain, sensitive electronic relay can be employed as a bath water level indicator or flood alarm. Some additional applications are included to extend its usefulness.

The action of the alarm depends on the contact through water between two wire probes, which constitute the input circuit. The probes can be adjusted to any required water level and can be hung over the side of the bath. Connection from the probes is made to a portable alarm unit, which provides an audio note or visual winking indication when the water short-circuits the two probe wires. Since the whole device is battery powered there is no danger in its operation and no risks of electric shock.

"SUPER" TRANSISTOR

One of the most versatile and simple of direct coupled multi-stage circuits is the Darlington or super-alpha pair. The latter name describes what is in essence a "super" transistor, for in practice the pair, TR1 and TR2, can be considered as a single transistor with a combined gain approximating to the product of the two individual transistor gains. In theory then, the overall gain of this circuit would be 225^2 since the h_{fe} of each 2N2926 used is 225.

One shortcoming of this kind of circuit is the effect of leakage currents, since by transistor action the total leakage current of this compound stage would be a function of the product of the gains. If similar high gain germanium transistors were used, saturation would occur with no applied input, unless the first transistor of the pair is biased. In this particular circuit low leakage silicon types were used to reduce this trouble to negligible proportions.

The active terminals of this compound transistor are indicated by the reference C, B, and E (collector, base, and emitter). The input short from the water probe is applied to the base by current limiting resistor R1. A 330 ohm 6 volt relay provides the load, with its coil shunted by a diode for transient suppression.

The relay contacts RLA1 operate to supply power from the battery to an oscillating circuit TR3 and TR4, the time constants of which providing a pulse repetition frequency of about 50Hz with a 3:1 mark/space ratio. This gives to the speaker output an imperative boat horn quality that would alert anyone to stop it by turning the taps off and removing the probe.

WINKING LAMP

The construction of the main alarm unit is straightforward, most of the components being mounted on a piece of Veroboard (Fig. 2). A miniature jack socket, 3in loudspeaker, and battery switch are all fitted to a small box, which is easily made from plywood or hardboard and suitably decorated.

An alternative to the audible alarm is a winking lamp—especially useful for deaf persons. This does not require any rearrangement of component assembly. The coupling capacitors C1 and C2 should be changed to 100μF; the loudspeaker should be replaced by a 6 volt 60mA bulb, preferably housed in a red-lensed panel lampholder. This type of indicator would provide a considerable saving in battery power, the total consumption of the unit being about 80mA.

RAIN SENSOR

Some applications with suggested modifications will now be pursued. For use as a rain sensor the probes can be substituted by a piece of Veroboard or Lektrokit chassis plate No. 5 or 6. The copper strips can be wired so that the whole area of the board is used as a series of parallel copper sensors, alternate strips being connected together.

LATCHING

A simple latching arrangement is shown in Fig. 3. This could be employed where a wave action is set up on the water surface. One such application might be a swimming pool, or a private or public lido, where any unauthorised intrusion would provide the requisite wave action to complete the probe circuit. Although this water switch action is of short duration the relay will latch and the alarm will sound until the supply is disconnected.

When the probe circuit is made by the wave action, RLA1 closes, activating the 8 volt bell alarm. Diode D2, which normally blocks any collector current through the bell alarm, is now forward biased with the relay contacts closed, and will keep the relay latched

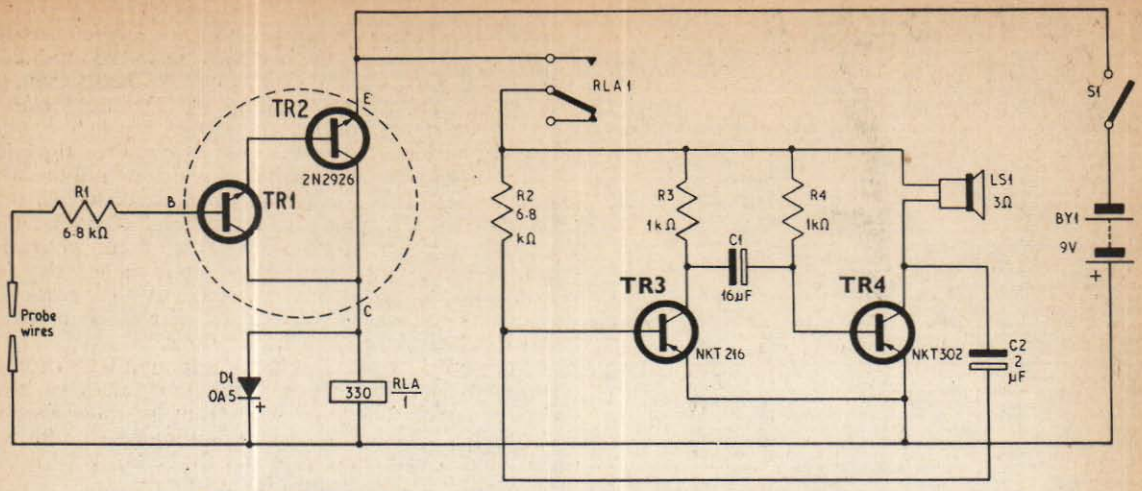


Fig. 1. Complete circuit of the water alarm. The dotted circle encloses the super-alpha pair

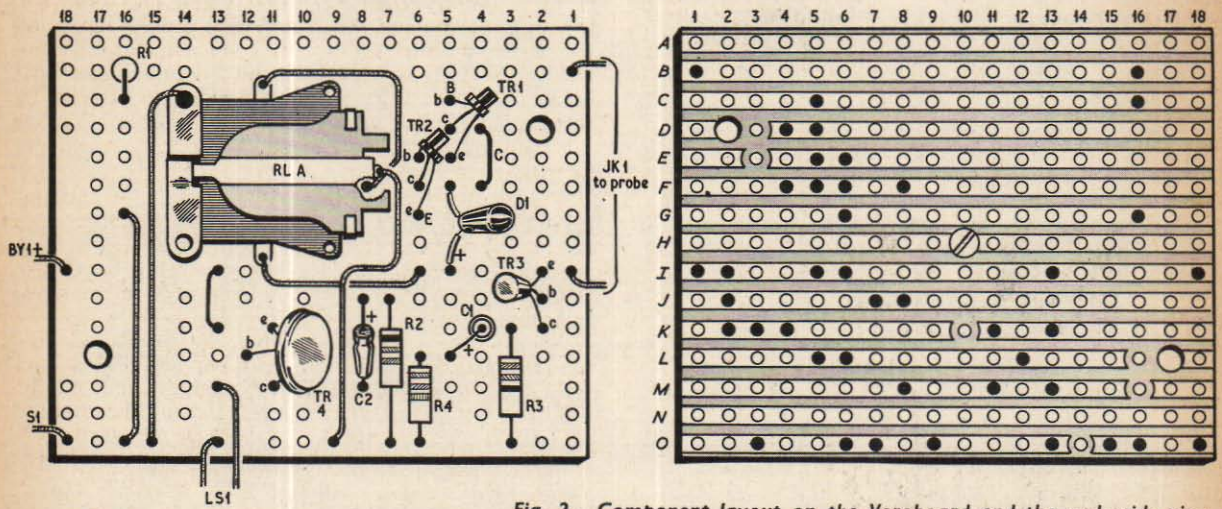
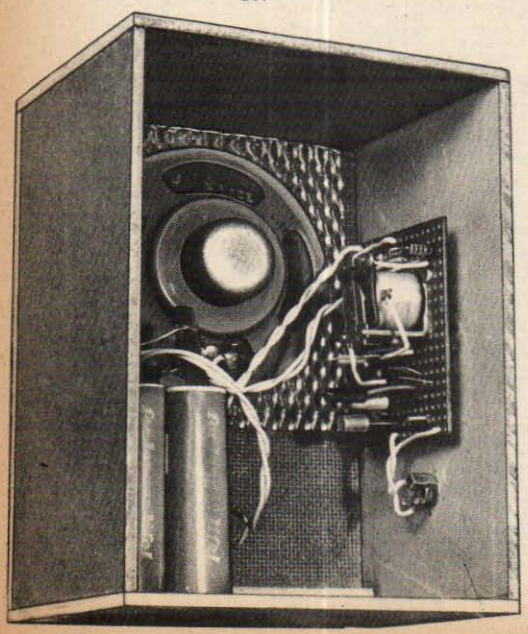


Fig. 2. Component layout on the Veroboard and the underside view. The transistor connections are shown below right. The lower two TR3 and TR4 are shown looking at the wire ends



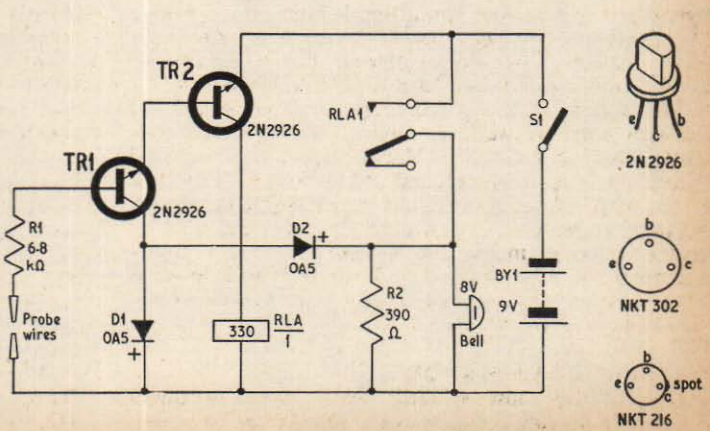


Fig. 3. Simple latching to overcome wave action

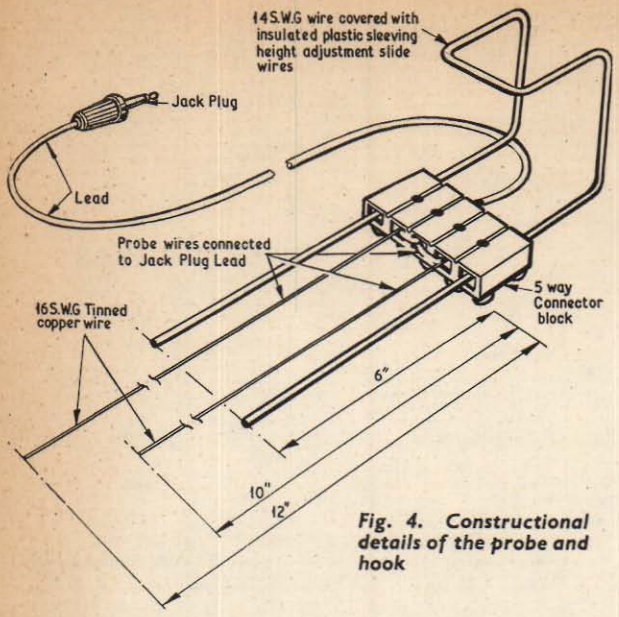


Fig. 4. Constructional details of the probe and hook

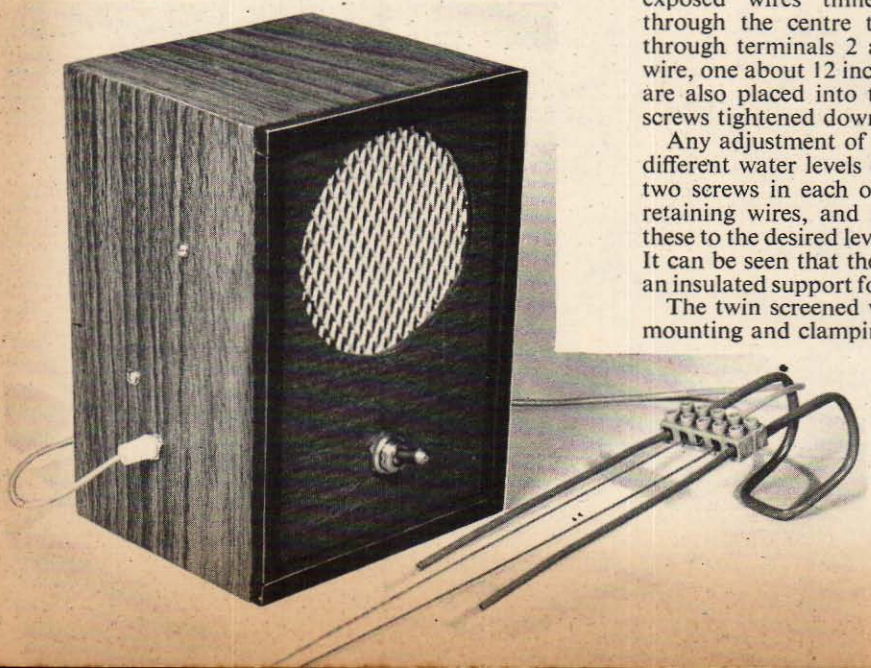
on with the passing of the wave. To de-energise the relay it will be necessary to flick the supply switch momentarily to return the relay contacts to standby.

The contacts on the relay will not carry sufficient current to switch a water pump but a supplementary relay of adequate rating can be placed in series with the contacts RLA1.

The maximum rating of the miniature open type relay used in this circuit is 115V a.c. 2A.

WATER SWITCH FOR BOATS

Another application that could usefully be explored is the use of the unit as an automatic water switch for electric motors in model boats. Here any mechanical switch could be dispensed with as the total leakage of the compound pair TR1 and TR2 is only about 20μA.



COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	6·8kΩ	R3	1kΩ
R2	6·8kΩ	R4	1kΩ

All 10%, $\frac{1}{4}$W carbon

Capacitors

C1 16μF elect. 15V
C2 ·2μF elect. 15V

Semiconductors

TR1 2N2926
TR2 2N2926 } high beta gain (see text)
TR3 NKT216
TR4 NKT302
D1 OA5

Relay

RLA Miniature open type 6V 330Ω (Radiospares)

Switch

S1 Single pole on/off toggle

Miscellaneous

LS1 3 ohm, 3$\frac{3}{8}$in dia. (Radiospares)
BY1 4·5V flat pack batteries (2 off)
16 s.w.g. and 14 s.w.g. tinned copper wire
Miniature jack plug and socket
Veroboard 2in × 2$\frac{3}{4}$in, 0·15in matrix
Five-way terminal block
Miniature twin screened cable

With the model placed on the water surface the motor would immediately start and stop on its removal.

PROBE

The probe was made up from a 5-way terminal block. The probe suspension hook is made from 14 s.w.g. wire shaped to hook on to the side of the bath and then sleeved. This is then pushed home into the two outer terminals and clamped by the retaining screws.

The centre terminal was used to hold the miniature twin screened cable but, before insertion of this, about an inch of the insulation should be stripped and the exposed wires tinned. When these wires appear through the centre terminal they are doubled back through terminals 2 and 4. Two lengths of 16 s.w.g. wire, one about 12 inches and the other about 10 inches are also placed into these terminals and the retaining screws tightened down.

Any adjustment of probe height for the detection of different water levels can be achieved by loosening the two screws in each outer terminal, holding the probe retaining wires, and sliding the terminal block along these to the desired level. The screws are then tightened. It can be seen that the moulded polythene block forms an insulated support for the probes at any desired height.

The twin screened wire was used for convenience of mounting and clamping in the terminal block. ★

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

PART FOUR

microelectronics

By M. J. HUGHES M.A.

ONE apparent drawback of using semiconductor integrated circuits is that the user cannot have any control over the actual circuitry of the device he intends to use. Therefore, he must think in terms of building blocks; instead of designing circuits around components, he must now design systems around the circuits. In many cases this makes life a lot simpler, but nevertheless the long term implications are tremendous.

Those users already converted usually look upon integrated circuits as a method of removing the tedium of wiring routine repetitive circuits, thus allowing more sophisticated thought to the overall design of the equipment being built.

As the prices of integrated circuits are rapidly approaching the prices of individual transistors, the experimenter can get more "electronic function" for his money, and can therefore involve himself in systems much more complex than those he has previously been used to.

As it was felt early on that integrated circuits would have to be manufactured on a really large scale to obtain cost benefits, the original manufacturers decided to make circuits which could be standardised most easily, and would be in most demand. Undoubtedly the most commonly used electronic circuits are switching circuits, flip-flops, and logic gates, therefore most low cost circuits fall into this category.

The fact that there are only a few possible combinations of components to make these circuits has resulted in a natural standardisation between manufacturers, and although there are many manufacturers, the types of logic circuits they make usually fall into any of four or five main groups. A point worth mentioning here is that although the same types of circuit may be offered by different manufacturers, it does not necessarily imply that the terminal connections are the same.

Linear (or non-digital) circuits are not nearly so easily standardised as any constructor will know. For example there are innumerable ways in which one can wire up an audio amplifier stage to give either similar, or subtly modified performances. For this reason the numbers of amplifiers available are not nearly so great; the prices are usually higher than for digital circuits.

FOUR COMMON FAMILIES

The four most common families of circuit to be encountered at present are RTL (resistor transistor logic), DTL (diode transistor logic), TTL (transistor transistor logic), and ECCSL (emitter coupled current steered logic). In nearly all these families the unit block is either a NAND or a NOR gate with anything from one to six inputs. Most circuits are available as multiple gates, the controlling factor being the number of inputs and gates per package. For example, one package might contain four independent gates each with two inputs, or two gates each with four inputs, and so on. The other standard circuits common to all families are bistable, and monostable multivibrators of various types.

It is the basic gate which determines the family, and examples of each of the four main types are shown in Figs. 15 to 18. Generally speaking the user need not worry too much about the actual circuitry of the package, but he should know the overall characteristics of each type in relationship to each other, as this could affect the choice of family for a given application.

RESISTOR TRANSISTOR LOGIC

RTL was one of the very first families of circuits to be made, largely due to its comparative simplicity and ease of manufacture. Because of this it is now one of the cheapest types of circuit available on the market.

Operation of the gate is very easy to understand (see Fig. 15a). If any input is in a "high" state, i.e. has a logical "1" or a positive potential applied to it, the output will fall to level "0". Only when all inputs are at level "0" will the output rise to level "1". The operating function of the gate is therefore NOT OR or NOR.

This description of the function of the gate is usually written on data sheets in the form of a "truth table", which shows the condition of the output for all possible combinations of logic levels at the input.

This is sometimes expressed on data sheets in Boolean algebraic form. For example, $D = \overline{(A + B + C)}$, which simply means D is not equal to A or B or C. Both these expressions are common to any three-input NOR gate irrespective of the circuitry, and therefore it is possible to write a symbol which can be used in logic diagrams of systems to show that the gate required is of the NOR type (see Fig. 15b).

Although it is doubtful if the amateur would be worried by limitations in speed, it is worth noting that with RTL a compromise has to be drawn between the propagation delay of a gate, and its power dissipation. It is always desirable to keep power dissipation low as in large computer systems, which may involve thousands of such gates, the overall power consumption can be

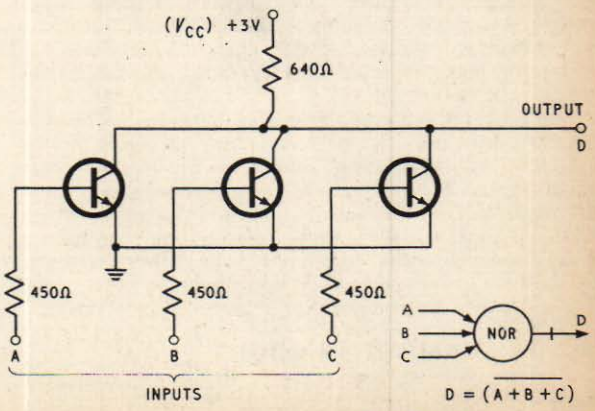


Fig. 15a. A typical RTL NOR gate

Fig. 15b. Logic symbol for NOR gate

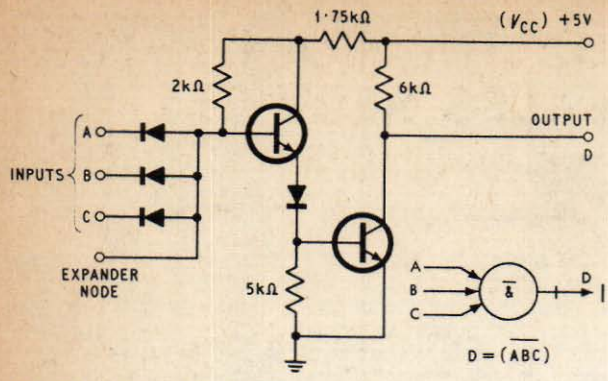


Fig. 16a. Basic DTL NAND gate *Fig. 16b. Logic symbol for NAND gate*

enormous. Unfortunately, to reduce the power dissipation of RTL, it is necessary to increase all the resistance values proportionally. This immediately reduces the switching speed of the gate as the capacitance of the output has a larger resistive load through which to discharge.

This problem can be overcome by bypassing the input resistors with capacitors which act as a low impedance path to the pulse without upsetting the transistor bias conditions. It is undesirable to include capacitors in integrated circuits, and to achieve this faster switching speed involves greater costs.

A further point worth mentioning is that the driving current for any gates connected to the output of a particular stage has to be supplied via the collector load resistor of the driving stage. There is thus a maximum number of gates which can be driven successfully by a single stage, and this is again proportional to the value of the resistive load, and indirectly proportional to the switching speed.

Typical parameters of RTL gates are as follows:

Power requirements (V_{cc})	+3 to +5V
Power dissipation (per gate)	12mW
Propagation delay (per stage)	15ns
Fan-out (per gate)	5
Fan-in	2 to 4
Flip-flop frequencies	20MHz

An important feature of all types of gate is "noise margin". This is the difference in voltage between the state of an input, and the voltage necessary to make the gate change its logical state. There are many arguments as to what "noise margin" actually is, but it can be considered as a "safety margin" between the triggering levels of a gate. In general, the larger this margin the better.

With all types of gate this safety margin is reduced as the fan-out load is increased and consequently if systems involving large numbers of fan-outs are required, the noise margin of the gate must be as large as possible to prevent accidental triggering from spurious signals. RTL unfortunately does not have a good noise margin compared with other systems; therefore, fan-outs should be kept down to five or less. The typical value of noise margin for RTL is 300mV.

DIODE TRANSISTOR LOGIC

A more sophisticated gate is the diode transistor logic (DTL) gate shown in Fig. 16. Again this is a very popular circuit, and consequently is relatively low priced, but it has certain advantages over RTL.

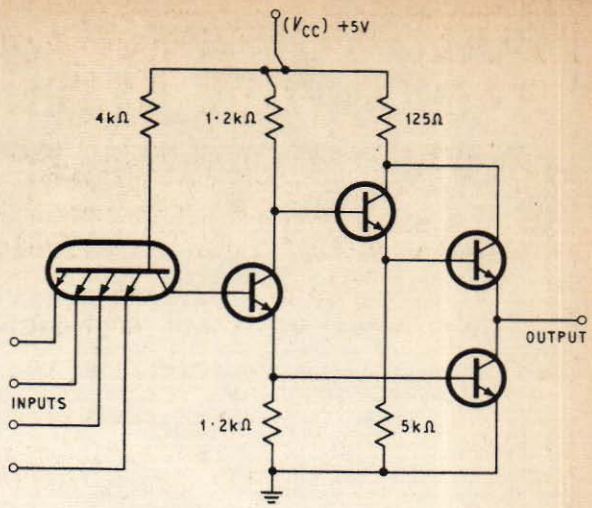


Fig. 17. Basic TTL NAND gate

The most immediate difference is that the input resistors of RTL are dropped in favour of multiple diodes. This is a much more satisfactory circuit to make in integrated circuit form for the reasons stated previously. A secondary advantage of this form of input is the ease with which fan-in can be expanded merely by paralleling further diodes to the direct entry point, or common node.

The effect of the first transistor, and the coupling diode, is to improve the noise margin of the gate, and the second transistor gives signal inversion (NOT function) as well as acting as a driver for subsequent stages. The overall function of such a gate is NAND.

An important feature of this NAND gate is the way in which it is possible to parallel the outputs of several gates to carry out the OR function between gates with no extra components. This operation is called "wired OR", and can save a considerable number of components in some types of system.

The power dissipation per gate is relatively low, and fan-outs are high, thus making it an ideal all round gate for universal applications.

Typical parameters are:

Power requirements (V_{cc})	5V
Dissipation (per gate)	16mW
Propagation delay (per stage)	25ns
Fan-out (per gate)	8
Fan-in (using expander diodes)	Up to 20
Flip-flop frequencies	8 or 20MHz
Noise margin (typically)	1V

TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR LOGIC

A neck and neck runner with DTL in the popularity race is transistor transistor logic (TTL). This is sometimes called T²L.

Referring to Fig. 17 it can be seen that the diode inputs are replaced with a multiple emitter transistor. Each emitter acts as a diode but, as they are coupled to form the active part of a transistor, gain is injected which helps towards enhancing the noise margin. This stage is followed by a phase splitter, which drives two output transistors operating in push pull.

As with DTL the overall function of the gate is NOT AND (NAND), but the advantage it holds over DTL is its

BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO—FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE!

THE MAGNIFICENT ROAMER 7 MK IV

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION

- 7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVE BANDS—MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band.
- Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc.
- Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves.
- 5 Section 22 in. chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves —can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening.
- Socket for Car Aerial.
- Powerful push-pull output.
- 7 transistors and two diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors.
- Famous make 7×4 in. P.M. speaker.
- Air spaced ganged tuning condenser.
- Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control.
- Attractive case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9×7×4 in. approx.
- First grade components.
- Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results.

Total building costs £5.19.6 P. & P. 5/6



Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with kit).

TRANSONA FIVE



MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6¼ × 4¾ × 1¼in. Fully tunable. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes—ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone super dynamic speaker, all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with kit).

Total building costs 42/6 P. & P. 3/6

POCKET FIVE



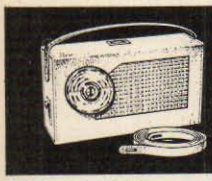
TWO WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5¼ × 1¾ × 3¼in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components, 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes—super-sensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone 3in. moving coil speaker, etc. Easy build plans and parts price list. 1/6 (FREE with kit).

POCKET FIVE Medium and Long Wave version with miniature speaker ONLY 29/6. P. & P. 3/6.

Total building costs 42/6 P. & P. 3/6

MELODY SIX



TWO WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Handsome leather-look case, size 6¾ × 3¾ × 1¾in. with gilt trim and hand and shoulder straps. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes—ferrite rod aerial, push-pull output, wave change slide switch, tuning condenser, volume control, 3in. moving coil speaker, etc. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

Total building costs 59/6 P. & P. 3/6

MELODY MAKER 6



THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Smart pocket size case, 6¾ × 3¾ × 1¾in. with gilt fittings. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes—top grade 3in. speaker, 2 R.F. stages for extra boost, high "Q" ferrite rod aerial. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

Total building costs 69/6 P. & P. 3/6

ROAMER SIX



SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings, size 7¾ × 5¼ × 1¾in. World wide reception. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, two Short Waves, Trawler Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves. All top grade components, 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (carrying strap 1/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

Total building costs 79/6 P. & P. 3/6

SUPER SEVEN



THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size 7¾ × 5¼ × 1¾in. with gilt fittings and carrying strap. The ideal radio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. stages, push-pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

Total building costs 79/6 P. & P. 3/6

RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd

61a HIGH STREET, BEDFORD

Telephone: Bedford 52367

Callers side entrance Barratt's Shoe Shop. Open 9-5 p.m. Saturday 9-12.30 p.m.

GEE'S TAPE

Attractively boxed.

Guaranteed.	Brand new.
5in. Std.	600ft. 8/6
7in. Std.	1,200ft. 12/6
5in. L.P.	900ft. 10/-
5½in. L.P.	1,200ft. 12/6
7in. L.P.	1,800ft. 15/-
4in. D.P.	600ft. 9/-
5in. D.P.	1,200ft. 15/-
5½in. D.P.	1,800ft. 22/6
7in. D.P.	2,400ft. 25/-
3in. T.P.	600ft. 12/6
4in. T.P.	900ft. 15/-
5in. T.P.	1,800ft. 30/-
5½in. T.P.	2,400ft. 40/-
7in. T.P.	3,600ft. 50/-

P. & P. 2/6 per order.

GARRARD RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS



Brand New with maker's Guarantee

AUTOCHANGERS

Model 1000 **£5.15.6**
Model 2000 **£7.7.0**
Model 3000 **£7.19.6**
Model AT6MK11 **9 gns.**
Model AT60 **£9.19.6**
Model AT60 Mk. II **11 gns.**

SINGLE PLAYERS

Model SRP12 **£4.4.0**
Model SP25 **£9.19.6**

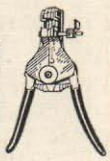
Carr. 8/6 each.

All complete with t/o crystal cartridge.

Send S.A.E. for full list of other Garrard units.

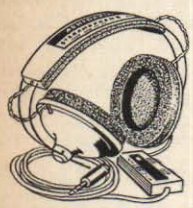
WOODEN BASE. Teak finish with rigid Perspex cover suitable for any of above units (except SRP.12) **£5.15.0.** Carr. 5/-.

AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPER



● Simple to use. ● Strips any size wire. ● A must for every home workshop. P. & P. 5/-. **35/-**

STEREO HI-FI HEAD SET Model ST 3R

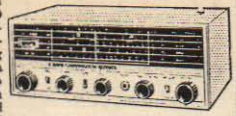


Provides perfect stereo. Freq. res. 25-17,000 c.p.s. 8 ohms per channel. Feather soft ear cushions and headband, 8ft lead with stereo jack plug and remote control but with separate volume control for each earphone.

92/6

P. & P. 2/6

FANTAVOX COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER HE.50



4 wavebands 540kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Exceptionally sensitive tuning circuit. Extra large easy to read dial with Bandspread tuning. "S" meter for fine tuning. Built-in speaker and telescopic aerial. BFO. Phone output socket. Standby switch, etc. A.C. 200/250V.

Gee's Price P. & P. 10/- **Only 15 gns.**



NEW MODEL U-50D MULTI-TESTER, 20,000 O.P.V. MIRROR SCALED WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION. Ranges: D.C. volts: 100 mV., 0·5 v., 5 v., 250 v., 1,000 v. A.C. volts: 2·5 v., 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 1,000 v. D.C. current: 5 μA., 0·5 mA., 5 mA., 50 mA., 250 mA. Size: 5¼ × 3¼ × 1¾in. **Complete with batteries and test prods, £5.15.0**

SEND 1/- FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF TAPE AND AUDIO ACCESSORY BARGAINS

AUTOMATIC AERIAL – ADDS LUXURY TO ANY CAR!

OUR PRICE £7·19·6 P&P 5/-



Today's value 15gns. Tamper proof electrically operated car radio aerial 4 section telescopic, extends automatically to 48in. and retracts to 1in. at the flick of a switch. Depth below wing 15in. Robustly made, heavy chrome finish 12V d.c. operation. Quickly and easily fitted, supplied with cable, switch and all fixing parts.

PONY 9 TRANSISTOR Super 2-Way Radios

26gns. VALUE

FOR ONLY **16 gns.** PAIR



Complete 2-way communication for Business, Home, Farms, Boating, etc. Brilliant design, beautifully finished. Built-in speaker, microphone, 10 section telescopic aerial. Battery strength indicator. Size 5¾in. × 1¾in × 2¾in. Complete with batteries, earphones, wrist straps. GPO licence required in UK.

GEE BROS RADIO

15 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET LONDON, W.C.2. GER. 6794/1453

Open 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday-Friday, 1 p.m. Saturday

Adjoining Leicester Square Tube

SUCCESS!

What's in it for me?

Whatever your receiver — and whether or not you have outdoor space —

We promise you

SUCCESS!!

The patented Joystick V.F.A. — only 7′ 6″ long will really bring in those weak signals

Full money-back guarantee — simplicity itself to use — what's your aerial problem? — we promise to solve it!

Write now to:

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD.

(DEPT. P.E.K.)

CAISTER HOUSE, PROSPECT RD.

BROADSTAIRS, KENT

or ask your dealer

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22

Telephone: BOWes Park 3206

TRANSISTORS

2G339A	1/6 each	2N711	4/6 each
2G378B+2G339B matched pair	4/-	NKT277	3/6 each
		NKT403 matched pair	32/6
OC81	1/6 each	NKT773	5/3 each
AC127	3/- each	ST140	4/- each
NKT274	3/8 each	ST141	6/- each
2N1308	5/- each		

SILICON RECTIFIERS

ZX68, 800 p.i.v. @ 2 amp 10/- each
BY105, 800 p.i.v. @ 1·1 amp 5/6 each

THYRISTOR

CRS3/40 400 volt 3 amp 12/- each

ZENER DIODES

Ferranti
KS39/A 7·5 volt 6/- each
KS41/A 9·1 volt 6/- each

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS

RPY.28 7/6 each
ORP.12 10/- each

SPECIAL LINES

4×2½ inch Plastic Transistor Carry Case 9d. each
Car Fuseholder complete with lead and clips 1/3 each
Power Transistor Heat Sinks 1/- each
2½ inch 80 ohm Loudspeaker 5/6 each
2½ inch E.M.I. Tweeter 3 ohm 9/6 each
1½/6 volt Buzzers 1/6 each
8 ohm Earpieces 1/6 each
1¼ inch Black with Satin Chrome Knobs 1/3 each
Midget Varley Relay Type V.P. 4, 6 volt 52 ohm 7/6 each
Midget Omron Relay Type 1051, 6 volt 120 ohm 7/6 each
Mains Indicators RED, GREEN and YELLOW 3/9 each
Govt. Surplus Morse Key with Cable and Jack Plug 5/6 each
Transistor Extending Aerials 23 inch, 6/6 each; 28 inch, 7/6 each; 31 inch, 8/6 each
Single Pole Toggle Switches (British) 2/- each
British Standard Jack Plugs, Black and Grey, 2/6 each; Fully Screened, 3/- each
British Standard Jack Sockets, Not Switched, 1/11 each; Switched, 2/6 each
British 3·5 m/m Jack Plugs, Grey 1/9 each
British 3·5 m/m Jack Plug, Fully Screened 2/- each

We have a large stock of electronic components and feel that a visit to our premises would be to your advantage.
Please include postage with orders.

TRANSISTOR SPECIFICATION & SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK

New 1967 Ed. By Tec-Press **22/6**

PAL COLOUR T.V., by Mullard. Circuits described. **12/6,** P. & P. 1/-.

DIGITAL COMPUTERS, STORAGE AND LOGIC CIRCUITRY. 30/-, P. & P. 1/3.

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR, by Douglas. **18/-,** P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSISTORS IN LOGICAL CIRCUITS, by Altes. **16/-,** P. & P. 1/-.

COMPUTERS SELF TAUGHT BY EXPERIMENTS, by Brayton. **30/-,** P. & P. 1/-.

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, by Lytel. **21/-,** P. & P. 1/-.

RAPID SERVICING OF TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT, by King. **30/-,** P. & P. 1/-.

PICK-UPS, THE KEY TO HI-FI, by Walton. **10/-,** P. & P. 1/-.

101 WAYS TO USE YOUR OSCILLOSCOPE, by Middleton. **21/-,** P. & P. 1/-.

PRACTICAL TAPE RECORDING, by Guy. **7/6,** P. & P. 9d.

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2

(Leicester Square Tube Station)

very low output impedance both in the "1" and "0" condition. This means that the gate can be used to drive relatively high capacitance loads without seriously affecting the switching speed, or alternatively the fan-out can be considerably greater.

Unfortunately this advantage has to be paid for at the expense of power dissipation which is relatively high, and rises as the pulse repetition frequency increases. This increase in dissipation is caused by the fact that on one portion of the switching cycle both output transistors are conducting simultaneously for a short period, thus giving a short circuit path to earth. As the mark/space ratio between consecutive pulses decreases, the effect of the short circuit condition becomes more marked.

A secondary effect caused by the same action is that of current "spikes" being fed back down the power lines, which in the worst case could trigger other gates if the spikes exceeded the noise margin. This problem is only likely to occur in complex systems, and can be avoided by carefully decoupling power lines between stages.

Typical parameters of TTL gates are:

Power requirements (V_{cc})	+5V
Dissipation (per gate)	22mW
Propagation delay	25ns
Fan-out (per gate)	15
Fan-in	4
Flip-flop frequency	20MHz
Noise margin	1V

It is not possible to expand the fan-in by coupling extra diodes, neither is it possible to carry out wired OR due to the very low output impedance in both states.

CURRENT MODE LOGIC

So far we have dealt with one group of logic circuits which are all "saturating" circuits. This means that the two states are defined by a transistor being either switched hard on or off. When this happens voltage swings tend to be in the same order as supply voltages (3 to 4 volts). This causes a substantial reduction in switching speeds as any stray capacitance in the circuit has to charge to this voltage before switching can occur.

For most amateur applications the switching speeds mentioned so far for RTL, DTL, and TTL would be more than adequate. The requirement for increased switching speed brought about the development of non-saturating logic, which has very low voltage swings giving overall propagation delays for gates as small as 1·5ns. Fig. 18a shows such a circuit. This circuit configuration is called emitter-coupled current-steered logic (ECCSL) or sometimes current mode logic (CML).

The circuit (Fig. 18a) is similar to a differential amplifier, the transition between the "1" and the "0" state being defined by the reference voltage V_b. When the gate input transistor bases are below this reference the current from the common emitter resistor flows through the reference transistor. When any of the inputs rise above the reference voltage the current will be steered through the resistive collector load of the input transistors. This causes the output $\overline{D}$ to go negative, and D to go positive.

The overall function of such a gate is OR or NOT OR (NOR) depending on which output point is used. As the logic levels are relative to the reference voltage it is very important that this reference voltage is stable. In practice this voltage is obtained from a simple regulator circuit which resembles a Zener diode stabiliser built into the chip.

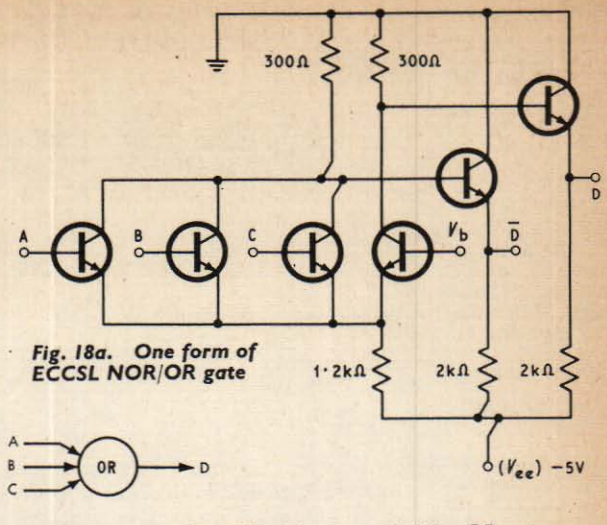


Fig. 18a. One form of ECCSL NOR/OR gate

D = A + B + C *Fig. 18b. Logic symbol for OR gate*

Two conventional diodes are used to generate this reference voltage from the forward voltage drop across them which is approximately 1·1V. This forward voltage drop is temperature dependent, which is why the stabilising circuit is built into the chip. Any changes in temperature will affect the circuit as a whole, and to a certain extent the effect will be neutralised. Nevertheless this circuit cannot withstand wide variations of temperature.

Noise margin is very low, and power dissipation is high as current is always flowing through one collector load or the other.

The circuit has been mentioned here for general interest, but it is not to be recommended for general amateur use unless ultra high speed is absolutely essential.

BISTABLE ELEMENT

A very important circuit to the logic user is the flip-flop, or binary element. Every range of gates whether it be RTL, DTL, or TTL has associated with it one or two types of flip-flop. At first sight these are most formidable looking circuits compared with the straightforward Eccles Jordan types of circuit with which we are more familiar.

The simplest form of bistable element is the RS (reset/set) type. This can be made by cross-coupling two 2-input NOR gates as shown in Fig. 19. If a pulse is applied to one of the inputs, the element will take on a condition where one output will be high, and the other low. This condition will be held indefinitely until a pulse is applied to the other input, when the circuit condition will be reversed. These conditions can be shown in the truth table below:

Table 1. TRUTH TABLE FOR TWO NOR GATES

Input R	Input S	Output Q	Output $\overline{Q}$
0	0	Dependent on switch-on condition	
1	0	1	0
0	1	0	1
1	1	Indeterminate	

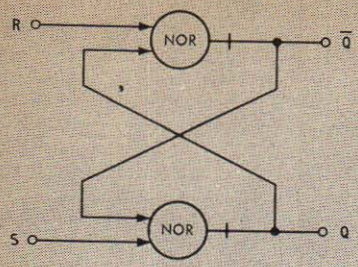


Fig. 19a. Logic diagram of an RS flip-flop using two cross-coupled NAND gates

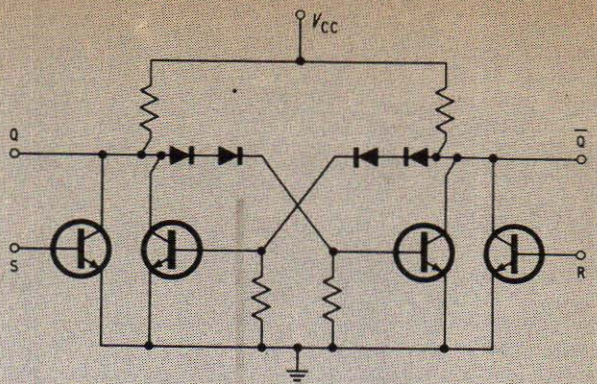


Fig. 19b. Typical circuit of an RS flip-flop

When both inputs are simultaneously at condition "1" there is no set rule for the output, as this will be dependent on the internal parameters of the components giving rise to an ambiguous condition. This is an undesirable state of affairs; therefore, the circuit has to be modified to prevent ambiguity and to ensure that when "1" appears simultaneously on both inputs the bistable will change state irrespective of its previous condition. This type is called a "J K flip-flop".

It is usual in a system to command the flip-flop to change state with a "clock" or command pulse. To do this the J K inputs are each gated through an AND gate with the clock pulse.

Fig. 20 shows the block logic diagram of such a circuit. There are J, K, R, and S inputs, and a clock input. With such a unit it is possible to make binary divider chains, shift registers, ripple counters and ring counters by arranging the input and output connections accordingly.

By cascading four binaries with suitable feedback it is possible to make a scale of ten counter. Some manufacturers actually offer complete counting chains and shift registers in a single chip of silicon, which would be housed in the same size package as a single binary. While these steps to large scale integration are at present comparatively expensive, it is easily foreseeable that in the next year or so a complete scale of ten counter will cost very little more than a single binary element using discrete components.

There are many special types of logic circuits available within each family: inverters, buffers, power gates, monostables, and gate expanders. In the main these are self-explanatory, but it is worth mentioning that some of the power gates and buffers are quite capable of driving low power indicator lamps or relays. These should, however, be used with care and limiting currents should not be exceeded. One must remember that while it is a comparatively cheap matter to replace a single transistor in a conventional circuit when it has been overloaded, the whole of the integrated circuit is scrap even if the only fault is a damaged output transistor. On the whole, however, integrated circuits are very tolerant, and manufacturers go to great lengths to make them immune to such effects as short circuits between terminals.

Next month: Linear amplifying circuits

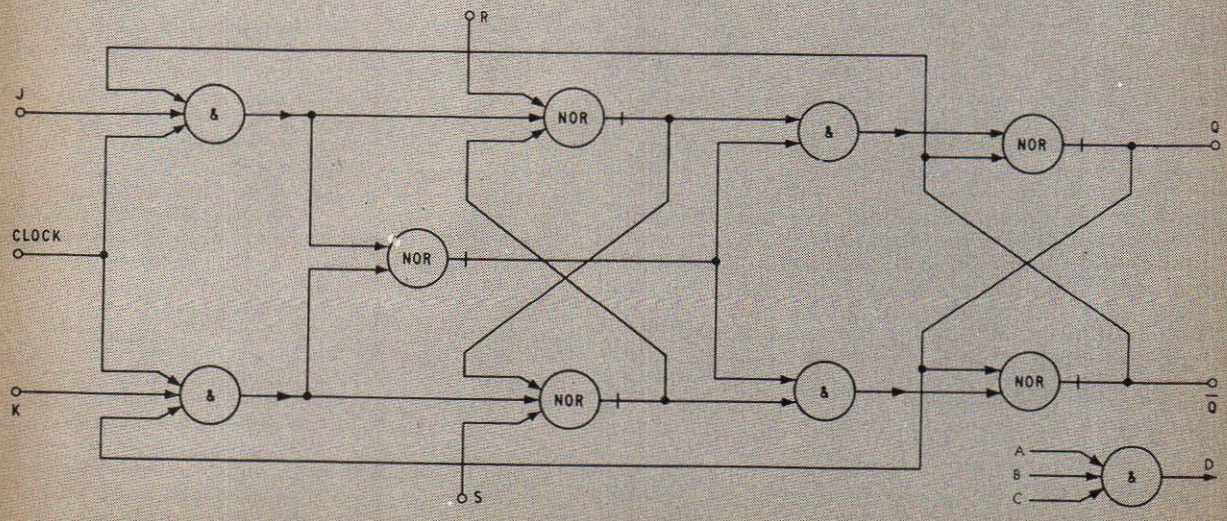
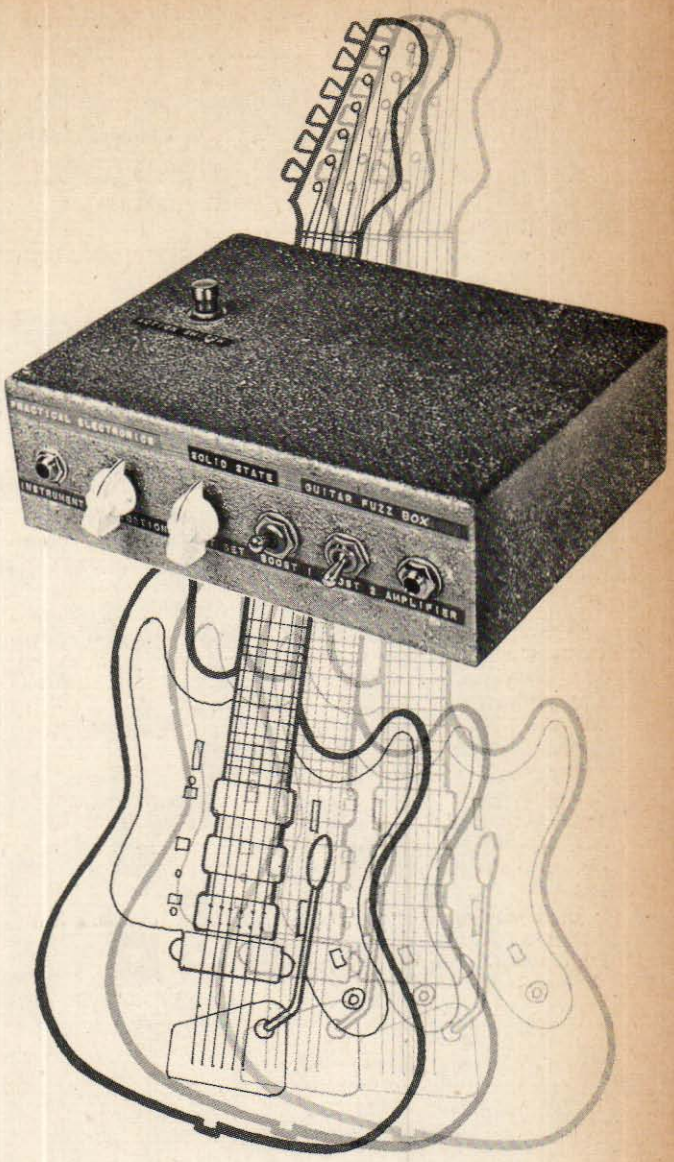


Fig. 20a. Logic diagram of the JK binary

Fig. 20b. Logic symbol of an AND gate

FUZZ BOX

By A. J. Bassett



THE fuzz effect produces a marked change in the tone of a guitar or other sound source, and may be used to add more interest to appropriate musical passages.

Various mechanical means of producing these effects are supplemented by purely electronic methods. Some of the electronic circuits are capable of introducing considerable signal gain or "volume boost" whilst others consist of diode limiters or similar devices, and do not result in an increase in volume.

Examination of the circuit diagram (Fig. 1) and other constructional diagrams, shows that the "fuzz module", which is the basis of the electronic fuzz effects described in this article, is both cheap and easy to construct. The printed circuit board is the standard P.E. "Bonanza Board" design without any link wires.

A number of effects are introduced, sometimes separately, sometimes simultaneously, according to the operating conditions. They are:

(1) Severe amplitude distortion and harmonic generation;
(2) Treble boost;
(3) Frequency division by various discrete factors;
(4) Intermodulation when fed with two or more frequencies;
(5) Tremolo (when one or both diodes are omitted).

BASIC PRINCIPLE

The main function of the first stage TR1 is as an impedance-matching device, as many guitars are designed for high impedance operation. Although a certain amount of distortion, and clipping of the waveform peaks, may occur here, the main effects are brought about by the circuitry of the remaining two stages.

The second stage TR2 functions as a non-linear amplifier, and although it can be biased into a linear amplifying state when quiescent or at low signal level, even here it is not used linearly, as it usually becomes overdriven in normal use.

The third transistor TR3 is the output stage, and is usually overdriven, giving even more distortion. As its output voltage is quite high, and is likely to have a peak-to-peak value equal to almost the full supply voltage of about 9 volts, this stage is usually followed by an attenuator as described elsewhere in this article.

AMPLITUDE DISTORTION

The fuzz module produces amplitude distortion in several ways; this originates principally in TR2. If this transistor is biased to an extent where "bottoming" occurs, it will amplify on signal peaks of one polarity only, producing a "spiked" or pulsed collector voltage waveform. Signal peaks of this same polarity may be clipped by diode D1, if of sufficient amplitude.

Peaks of the opposite polarity are clipped by the transistor itself. If the transistor is biased into a slightly less conductive region, signal peaks of one polarity will be much amplified, giving a spiky waveform, whereas the remainder of the waveform will not be amplified very much.

Further alteration of the bias is likely to result in high sensitivity, and this can be used to produce acoustic feedback. This is due to a change of the operating point of TR2 to a point of high gain. Increase of the bias to the point of "bottoming" or just beyond, results in low sensitivity, tending to suppress feedback effects. Where waveform peaks can overcome this bias, the resultant volume of the distorted sound output from the loudspeaker can be great.

COMPONENTS . . .

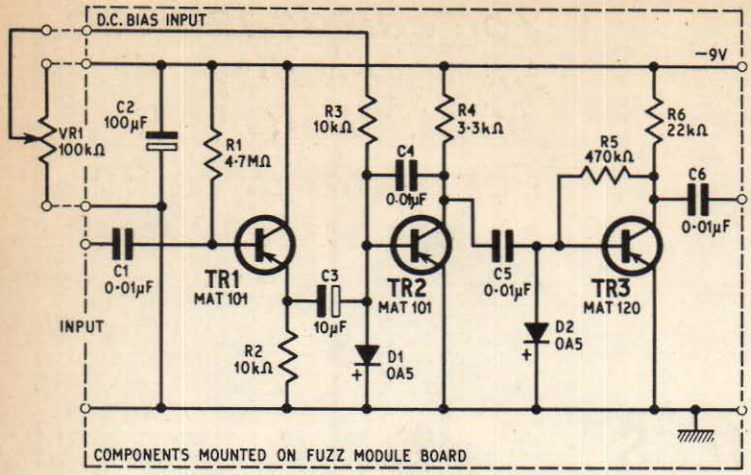


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the basic fuzz module

FUZZ MODULE

Resistors

R1	4·7MΩ	R4	3·3kΩ
R2	10kΩ	R5	470kΩ
R3	10kΩ	R6	22kΩ

All 10%, ¼ watt carbon

Capacitors

C1 0·01μF disc ceramic 20V
C2 100μF elect. 15V
C3 10μF elect. 15V
C4 0·01μF disc ceramic 20V
C5 0·01μF disc ceramic 20V
C6 0·01μF disc ceramic 20V

Transistors

TR1 MAT101
TR2 MAT101
TR3 MAT120

Diodes

D1, D2 OA5 (2 off)

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board kit

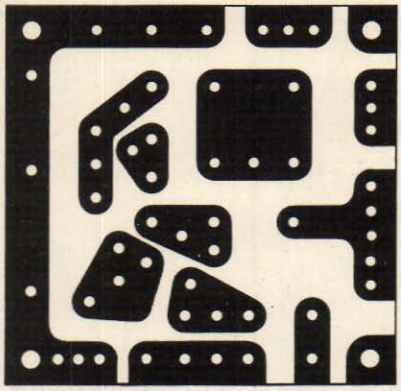


Fig. 2. Printed circuit pattern for the fuzz module reproduced here full size

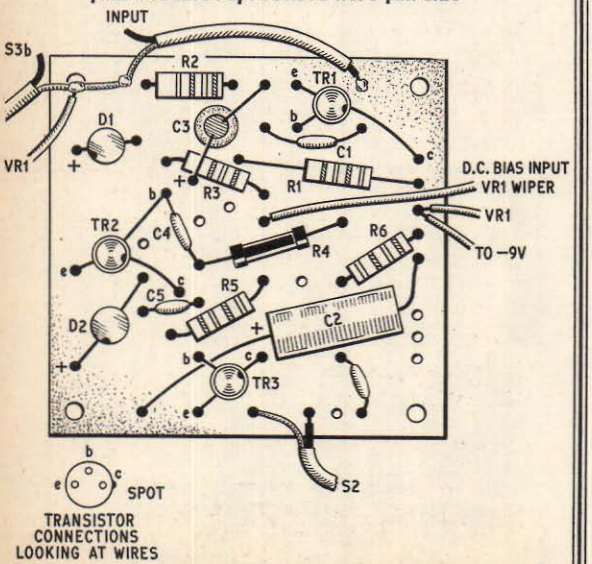


Fig. 3. Layout of components on the printed circuit board

Amplitude distortion and waveform clipping generate plenty of harmonics, which gives the fuzz sounds such a rasping quality.

TREBLE BOOST

The coupling capacitors are of low value to give some treble boost. The effect may be boosted further by the removal, or reduction in values, of the negative feedback capacitor C4, at a slight risk that stray capacitances may cause the circuit to produce unwanted high frequency oscillation. The treble boost is also more evident when TR2 is biased to give a high gain.

FREQUENCY DIVISION

Frequency division occurs mostly when TR2 is "bottomed", or nearly so. Not all the peaks of the incoming waveform will then transfer the transistor over to an amplifying state. This happens only at intervals, but must bear a definite relation to the inupt frequency. The output is then at a frequency lower than that of the input, and known as a "sub-harmonic".

Since the division may be by a ratio of two or some higher number, the "sub-harmonic" frequency is often quite low. Hence the fuzz module is capable of introducing more bass as well as more treble frequencies into the output, thus reproducing the guitar sound over a wider portion of the audio spectrum. (Might not the popularity of this "frequency range expansion" be related to what is known in some circles as "consciousness expansion"?)

INTERMODULATION

When two or more strings are played simultaneously, intermodulation is almost certain to occur. This is a well known phenomenon which results in the production of additional tones, which are not harmonically related to the notes played. The result is often not musical, though with skill in use, the effect can be made musically useful.

TREMOLO

If one or both diodes are omitted from the circuit, a tremolo effect may be produced, dependent upon periodic (but not always regular) blocking of TR3. If this effect is required, a switch may be included in

Armstrong

high fidelity sound

series 27 TUNER-AMPLIFIERS for the BUDGET SYSTEM



127 STEREO TUNER-AMPLIFIER (illustrated)	£40.1.6
127M MONO TUNER-AMPLIFIER	£29.18.9
227M MONO TUNER-AMPLIFIER	£40.1.6
OPTIONAL CASE, teak and vinyl hide	£3.15.9

Three tuner-amplifiers, identical in size and similar in styling, each with the same high performance AM-FM Tuner incorporated. The 227M provides 10 watts power output whilst the 127M, with 5 watts output, is designed for those whose power requirements are more modest. The 127 is the stereo version of 127M, having two amplifiers, each of 5 watts output. All three have similar facilities; pick-up and tape inputs, tape recording output, bass and treble tone controls.

For full details and technical specifications of all models, plus list of stockists, post coupon or write mentioning 11PE67.

ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD., WARLTERS ROAD, N.7
Telephone 01-607 3213 (3 lines)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

11PE67.

You can depend on Shure quality MICROPHONES For amateur radio communications



Shure Model 444 Controlled Magnetic Microphone

Specially designed for radio communications, giving optimum performance from single sideband transmitters as well as AM and FM units. Response cuts off sharply below 300 c/s and above 3,000 c/s, with a rising characteristic to 3,000 c/s. This results in optimum speech intelligibility and audio punch to cut through noise interference. High impedance. Dependable under all operating conditions. Complete with switch for instantaneous press-to-talk or VOX operation; finger-tip control bar; long-life switch; adjustable microphone height; sturdy, high-impact base and case; 7 ft. two-conductor shielded cable.

Shure Model 201 Diaphragm Type Ceramic Microphone



- *Provides clear, crisp, natural voice reproduction of high intelligibility
- *High impedance *Ideal voice response and omni-directional polar pickup characteristics
- *No humidity or temperature problems
- *Light, strong and compact
- *Heavy duty push-to-talk (non-locking) switch
- *Frequency response: 200 to 4,000 c/s
- *3-conductor retractable cable.

SHURE Setting the world's standard in sound

SHURE ELECTRONICS LTD.
84 Blackfriars Road, London, S.E.1. Tel. WATerloo 6361

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



PORTABLE TYPE
£8. 10. 0.

INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.
BRAND NEW Carriage Paid.
Buy direct from the importer, keenest prices in the country.
All Types (and Spares) from ½ to 50 amp. from stock.
OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)
½ amp, £3. 3. 0. 1 amp, £4. 10. 0. 2½ amps, £5. 12. 6.
SHROUDED TYPE
1 amp, £4. 10. 0. 2.5 amps, £5. 17. 0. 4 amps, £8. 7. 6. 5 amps, £9. 0. 0. 8 amps, £13. 10. 0. 10 amps, £17. 0. 0. 12 amps, £19. 10. 0. 15 amps, £22. 0. 0. 20 amps, £32. 10. 0. 37.5 amps, £65. 0. 0. 50 amps, £85. 0. 0.
1.5 amp. portable fitted metal case, voltmeter, lamp, switch, etc. £8.10.0. P. & C. 10/-. Similar to above 2.5 amp. £9.17.6. P. & C. 10/-.

½ AMP ▶ £3.3.0.





◀ 50 AMPS

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH



Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

A.C. MAINS MODEL Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING



Precision engineered light source with focusible lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP. 12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair **£2.10.0.** P. & P. 3/6.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES



1 ohm, 10 a.; **5 ohm,** 4.7 a.; **10 ohm,** 3 a.; **25 ohm,** 2 a.; **50 ohm,** 1.4 a.; **100 ohm,** 1 a.; **250 ohm,** .7 a.; **500 ohm,** .45 a.; **1,000 ohm,** 280 mA; **1,500 ohm,** 230 mA; **2,500 ohm,** .2 a. Diameter 3¼in. Shaft length ⅞in., dia. ⅛in. All at **27/6** each. P. & P. 1/6.

50 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS

1 ohm, 7a.; **5 ohm,** 3a.; **10 ohm,** 2.25a.; **25 ohm,** 1.4a.; **50 ohm,** 1a.; **100 ohm,** .7a.; **250 ohm,** .45a.; **500 ohm,** .3a.; **1,000 ohm,** .22a.; **2,500 ohm,** .14a.; all at **21/-.** P. & P. 1/6.

25 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS

10 ohm, 1.5a.; **25 ohm,** 1a.; **50 ohm,** .75a.; **100 ohm,** .5a.; **250 ohm,** .3a; **500 ohm,** .2a; **1,000 ohm,** .15a; **1,500 ohm,** .12a.; **2,500 ohm,** .1 a; all at **14/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

PRECISION FLATPOT. Manufactured by M.E.C. 50K, *45 turn.* Fly leads. All metal sealed construction. **10/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES

NEW 4 Bank 25 Way Uniselector, 3 Bank + Homing 25 ohm coil. 12-24 v. D.C. operation **£4.17.6** plus 2/6 P. & P.



8 Bank 25 Way D.C. operation. £6.10.0 plus 4/6 P. & P.

USED **75 ohm coil 24 v. D.C.** 6 Bank 25 position, 5 non-bridging 1 Bridging Wiper
Carefully removed from equipment.
35/- each. P. & P. 2/6.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH

3 banks of 11 positions plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Carefully removed from equipment and tested. **22/6,** plus 2/6 P. & P.



SOLENOID. Overall length 3¼in., stroke ⅜in. to ½in. Maximum push 8 oz. 12-24 v. D.C. operation. D.C. resistance 35 ohm. Price **8/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

RESETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER. 4 figure, 1,000 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D.C. operation. **£3/10/-.** P. & P. 1/6. 3 figure, 700 ohm coil, 24 v. D.C. **£2/2/-.** P. & P. 1/6.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

All primaries 220-240 volts.

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£3/5/0	6/-
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£5/5/0	6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£3/10/0	4/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£4/17/6	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£5/12/6	6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£5/5/0	7/6
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	£3/15/0	5/6

SANWA Multi Range Meters



We now stock just one make of multi range meters *SANWA,* the ultimate in test meters. Four types from stock. Price from **£3.2.0.** Full range of spares and repair service available. Descriptive leaflet on request.

A.C. AMMETERS 0-1, 0-5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 amp. F.R. 2½in. dia. All at **21/-** each.

A.C. VOLTMETERS 0-25 v., 0-50 v., 0-150 v., M.I. 2½in. Flush round all at **21/-** each. P. & P. extra.

0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 2½in. **29/-**
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 3½in. Type W23 ..... **55/-**

SLIDER RESISTANCE
200 ohm 1.25 amp., **37/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

PHOTO MULTIPLIER. Type CU337. This supersedes type 931A. Complete with special P.T.F.E. base and divider network. **57/6** incl. P. & P.

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY
Sintered Cadmium Type 1·2 v. 7AH. Size: height 3½ in., width 2⅜ × 1⅞ in. Weight: approx. 13 oz. Ex-R.A.F. Tested, **12/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

VENNER 14-DAY CLOCKWORK TIMESWITCH
5 amp. 230 v. contact 1 on/off every 24 h. Fitted in metal case with key. Used but guaranteed. **47/-** + 3/- P. & P.

THYRISTOR 400 piv. 3 amp. **9/6** post paid.
THYRISTOR 400 piv. 8 amp. **28/6** post paid.

INSULATED TERMINALS
Available in black, red, white, yellow, blue and green. New **15/-** per doz. P. & P. 2/-.



230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS
5 r.p.m. 1·7 lb. inch **£2.9.6.** P. & P. 2/6. 13 r.p.m. 1·45 lb. inch **£2.17.6.** P. & P. 2/6. 80 r.p.m. ·26 lb. inch **£2.2.0.** P. & P. 2/6.

COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6v. D.C. RELAY 2 change-over, 3 ohm coil. **7/6** each. P. & P. 1/6. 3 for **20/-.** Post paid.

SUPER POWER MAGNET
Fantastic ex-W.D. magnets, weighing only 4 lb. will lift well over 100 lb. Swivelled handle and keeper. Size 4 in. × 3¾ in. × 1⅞ in. Packed in two's. Price **30/-** per pair plus 7/6 C. & P.



CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER
Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output 230 v. A.C. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17 lbs. Price **£11.10.0.** P. & P. 15/-.



MOVING COIL HEADPHONE AND MIKE
Soft rubber ear-pieces with M/C Mike fitted 5-way plug as on No. 19 set. New in makers packing, **16/6** plus 3/6 C. & P.

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4 Phone 995 1560
SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY

Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.
LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. GER 0576

NEW BOOKS

SEPTEMBER

BASIC ELECTRICITY AND AN INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS **30/-**
ELECTRONIC GADGETS FOR YOUR CAR
Len Buckwalter **22/-**
T.V. SERVICING MADE EASY
W. Lemons **24/-**
ELECTRONICS IN OCEANOGRAPHY
L. George Lawrence **35/-**
101 MORE WAYS TO USE YOUR SCOPE IN TV—SECOND EDITION
Robert G. Middleton **24/-**

OCTOBER

COLOUR T.V. TRAINING MANUAL
C.P. Oliphant and Verne M. Ray **40/-**
SYNCHROS AND SERVOS
Training and Retraining Inc. **35/-**
101 WAYS TO USE YOUR SQUARE WAVE AND PULSE GENERATOR
Robert G. Middleton **22/-**
PROJECT IN BASIC MAGNETISM
John Potter Shields **25/-**
SLIDE RULE IN ELECTRONICS
Don Carper **30/-**
TROUBLESHOOTING AUDIO EQUIPMENT
M. Horowitz **25/-**
COMPUTER DICTIONARY AND HANDBOOK
Charles J. Sippl **90/-**

NOVEMBER

AUDIO AMPLIFIER DESIGN
Farl J. Waters **25/-**
TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK (7TH EDITION) **15/-**
PRACTICAL HAM RADIO PROJECTS
Charles Caringella **20/-**
ROCKETS AND SPACE SCIENCE SERIES—VOLUME 2 PROPELLANTS
Amateur Rocket Association **30/-**
UNDERSTANDING UHF EQUIPMENT
J. D. Lenk **25/-**

Please send for a complete catalogue of over 100 titles dealing with Electronics and allied subjects.

FOULSHAM-SAMS TECHNICAL BOOKS
(W. FOULSHAM & CO. LTD.)
YEOVIL RD., SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

series with D2, and mounted on the chassis. If an increase in the duration of the blocking action is required, a larger value of capacitor may be placed in parallel with C5, which couples the signal from TR2 to the base of TR3. Values tried may be up to several microfarads and these higher values may be either paper or electrolytic as convenient.

WAVEFORM JITTER

Waveform jitter is an effect deliberately produced in mechanical fuzz units. A small amount of "jitter" is produced in this electronic fuzz module and originates in slight irregularities in the incoming signal. Some of these irregularities are amplified and intensified to a certain degree, giving rise to random effects. The result is a slight waveform "jitter" which can be observed with an oscilloscope and, if intensified, gives rise to some interesting effects.

BUILD THE MODULE

Using components in the parts list (see Fig. 1), construct the fuzz module on the basic printed circuit pattern shown in Fig. 2. This particular pattern is, in fact, the P.E. Bonanza Board design, but a new one can be made by using one of several printed circuit kits now on the amateur market. The pattern in Fig. 2 is printed full size so that it can be used as a template.

There should be no difficulty in mounting the components on the other side of the board, provided the usual precautions are taken when soldering. Fig. 3 should be followed to help obtain a neat finished result.

Before testing the module, check that your construction is correct, and agrees with the circuit diagram. C4 may be omitted unless there are signs of h.f. instability.

Before incorporating the module in the chassis, read the following notes on applications, then decide what effects are required and construct the chassis accordingly. Placement of components in the chassis for both versions A and B is given as a rough guide, but there is plenty of room to alter the layout if required.

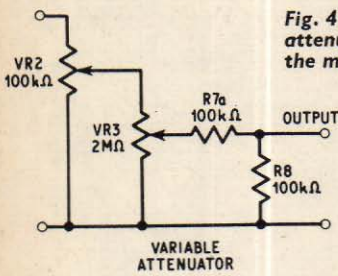


Fig. 4 (left). Simple variable attenuator used when testing the module

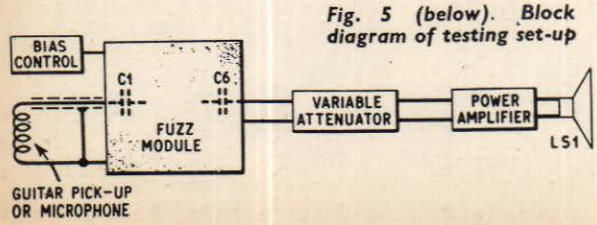


Fig. 5 (below). Block diagram of testing set-up



Simple version—Fuzz Box A

TEST THE MODULE

To test the fuzz module the following will be required: an audio amplifier with loudspeaker, an electric guitar or a microphone (most microphones are suitable, but one of medium impedance between 500 ohms and 100 kilohms is advised), a 9 volt battery, a 100 kilohm potentiometer, and an attenuator to prevent overloading of the amplifier input.

A simple variable attenuator circuit (shown in Fig. 4) is connected to the output of the module, with the attenuator output wired to the input of the power amplifier. The circuit for testing the module is shown in Fig. 5, and may be temporarily set up for this purpose before the module is used in a more advanced project such as a fuzz box or other effects unit.

All volume controls should be set to a low level, and a sound signal injected into the system from the guitar or microphone. Adjust the controls so that the sound comes through at a reasonable level, and carefully vary VR1 to give different levels of distortion and gain. This may result in acoustic feedback at certain points, with lower volume at both top and bottom settings. Set VR1, in conjunction with the volume controls, for best results, giving a rasping tone to the signal.

NOISE LEVEL

At some settings of the controls, the circuit can be quite noisy, but careful adjustment can reduce this to a lower level. Signal-to-noise ratio is also better with some instruments than with others, and may depend upon the settings of the controls on the guitar itself.

USING THE MODULE

For those with economy in mind, the module may be simply installed in a screened metal box along with standard audio input and output sockets, battery, and on/off switch. A small carbon resistor may be connected from the "bias input" to the negative supply, the value chosen to give the degree of distortion required. A suggested value is 1 megohm.

If the attenuator network is omitted, it is best to connect a 4·7 megohm resistor in series with the output, to cut down the output signal and avoid overload to the main amplifier. The complete chassis using this simple arrangement is shown in Fig. 6. The fixed resistor R7b can be switched in by S2.

An arrangement which is in general more satisfactory as a "fuzz box" is shown in the circuit diagram of Fig. 7, and the layout is shown in Fig. 8. This circuit uses the variable attenuator with two boost switches S1 and S2. In both designs the battery is switched into circuit by the insertion of a "tip-sleeve" jack plug into JK2. The connection is made between the jack

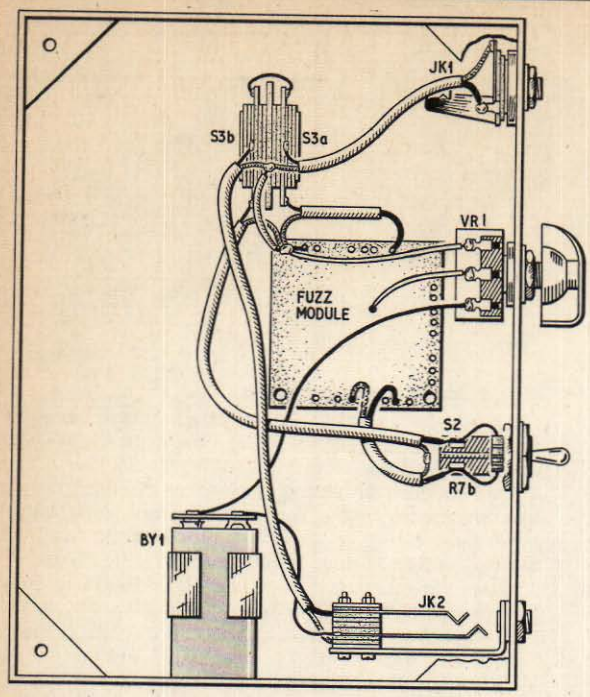


Fig. 6. Layout of components in the chassis for the simple version of the fuzz box

The photograph (right) shows the interior of the simple Fuzz Box A

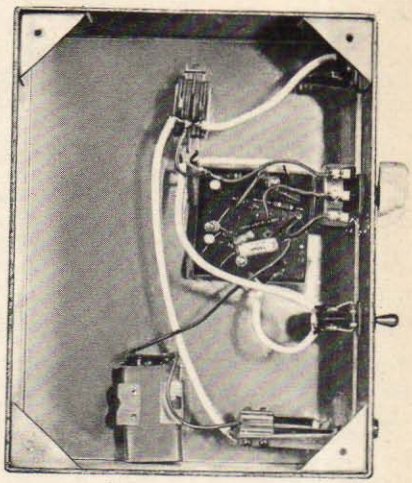
COMPONENTS . . .

FUZZ BOX 'A' COMPLETE

(Simple version Fig. 6)

In addition to the Fuzz Module:

VR1 100kΩ linear carbon potentiometer
R7b 4·7MΩ 10%, ¼W carbon resistor
S2 Single pole, on/off, toggle switch
JK1 Jack socket, tip and sleeve, with plug
JK2 Jack socket, tip and sleeve insulated from mounting (Bulgin type J16 with plug)
S2 Push-to-make, push-to-break, double-pole, double-throw switch (Bulgin type SR 270)
BY1 Battery 9V
Chassis, aluminium 8in × 6in × 2¼in
Single core screened wire
Battery connector and knob



COMPONENTS . . .

FUZZ BOX 'B' COMPLETE

(Advanced version Fig. 8)

In addition to the Fuzz Module and all components for the simple version:

VR2 100kΩ log. carbon potentiometer
S1 Single pole, on/off, toggle switch

Note: When testing the module the following are also required for the attenuator (see Fig. 4):

VR3 2MΩ log. carbon potentiometer
R7a 100kΩ } 10%, ¼W carbon resistors
R8 100kΩ }

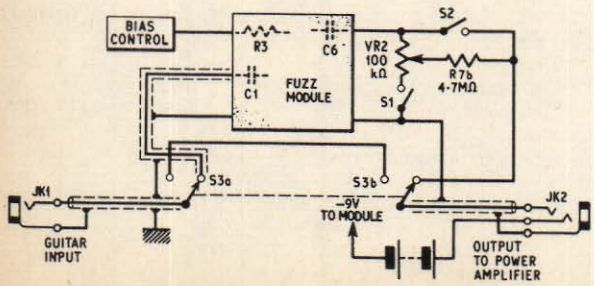


Fig. 7. Circuit diagram of the advanced fuzz box

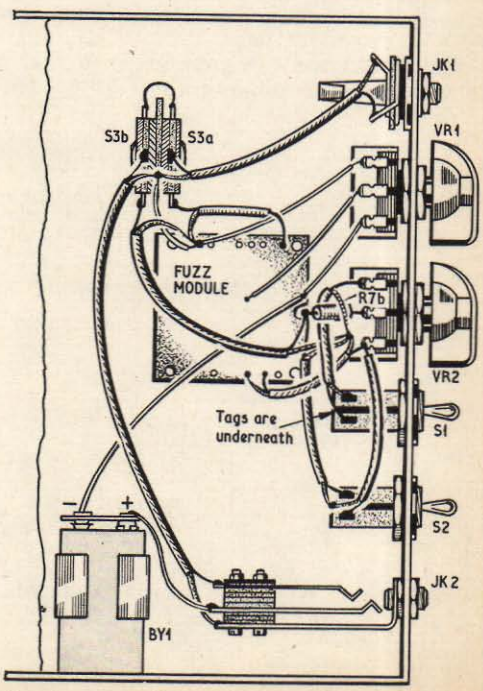


Fig. 8. Component layout for the advanced fuzz box

mounting nut (chassis) and the plug sleeve connected to — battery positive.

Although the circuit can be built in a much smaller box than that shown, and will fit with ease in a box only 6in × 3in × 2½in, the larger size is more convenient for use on stage, particularly when operated by a foot on the push button "action" switch S3.

One advantage of this arrangement is that, in the straight-through or "non-fuzz" position of the "action switch" S3, the guitar signal passes straight through the unit absolutely unchanged. In some commercial and amateur designs, this is not the case; the signal may be attenuated or interfered with in some other way.

MAKING YOUR GUITAR HOWL

The boost switches S1 and S2, which are used in the better design (Figs. 7 and 8), can be used singly or in combination to produce a very strong fuzz signal, which usually results in acoustic feedback or howl.

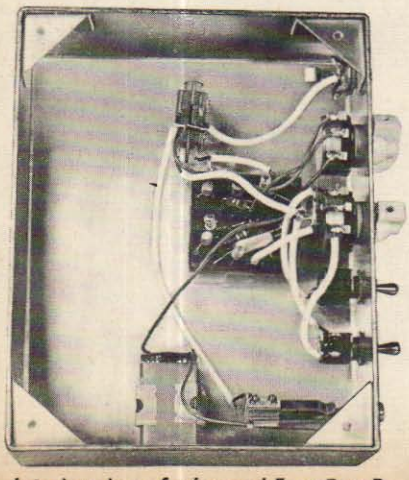
Your loudspeakers and amplifier should be able to handle the extra volume without damage. (Some manufacturers guarantee that certain of their amplifier and loudspeaker equipment is built to withstand operation under continuous overload conditions. Others do not, and in some cases the equipment might fail. It is a wise precaution to check on this point first.) Here is an opportunity to make simultaneous use of the vibrato arm, or a "bottleneck".

OTHER USES

The fuzz module may be used in theatrical production to disguise the voice. In this connection, and also for guitar use, simultaneous introduction of other effects such as echo, reverberation, tremolo, treble or bass boost, or filters as used in electronic organs can add greatly to the tonal interest. These other effects should be added between the fuzz module and the power amplifier in order to modify the output waveform of the fuzz module.

ANTI-HOWLROUND

For some purposes it may be desirable to use high volume without acoustic feedback. This can be done by turning VR1 carefully clockwise—towards the negative supply. At first, feedback will be intense, but a point can be found where the feedback will subside, yet ample volume will be available from the unit, often considerably higher than can be obtained with the instrument connected straight to the amplifier.



Interior view of advanced Fuzz Box B

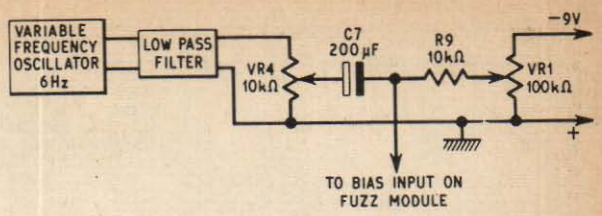


Fig. 9. Using an l.f. oscillator and low pass filter, add VR4, C7, and R9 to the bias control VR1 for rhythmic fuzz

RHYTHMIC FUZZ

The behaviour of the module is greatly influenced by the amount of negative bias fed to the bias input. Also a small amount of positive bias will switch off TR2, and effectively block the signal path altogether. The experimenter may take advantage of these features for various purposes including remote or automatic control over the module.

One suggestion here is to connect the bias input to a low frequency oscillator (as used in tremolo units) according to the circuit in Fig. 9, when the fuzz output quality and amplitude will be controlled by the oscillator to give a rhythmic fuzz effect. The oscillator may be run at around 6Hz for most purposes. ★

Meetings . . .

SOCIETY OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO TECHNICIANS

COVENTRY
Date: October 19
Title: Thyristors
Time: 7.30 p.m.
Address: Herbert Art Gallery and Museum, Earl Street, Coventry.

NORTHAMPTON
Date: October 26
Title: Record Playing Units
E. Mortimer
Time: 7.0 p.m.
Address: Northampton College of Technology, St. George's Avenue, Northampton.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

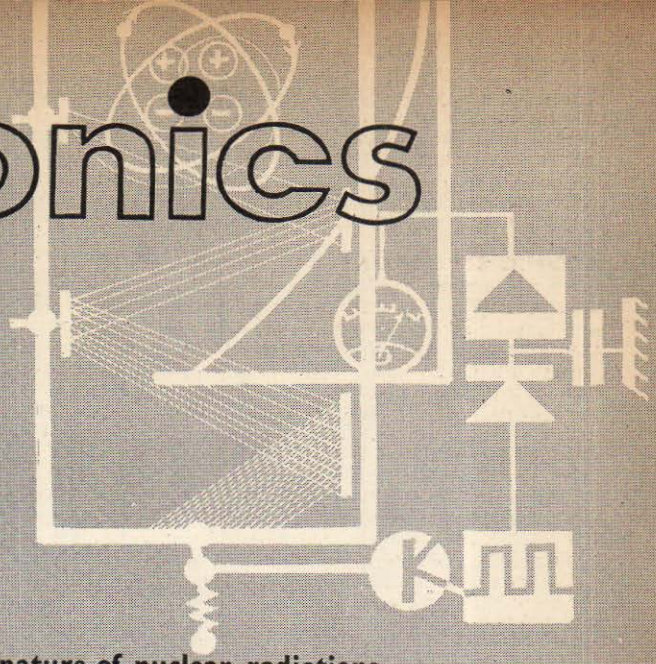
LONDON
Date: October 20
Title: Testing and Specification of Integrated Circuits
Time: 5.30 p.m.
Address: Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS

COLCHESTER
Date: October 24
Title: The Future of Electronic Telephone Exchanges
V. E. Mann
Time: 7.0 p.m.
Address: University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester.

NOTTINGHAM
Date: October 18
Title: Microcircuitry, Dr. I. C. Walker
Time: 6.30 p.m.
Address: Nottingham University, University Park.

nucleonics for the EXPERIMENTER



By M.L. Michaelis M.A.

This series will discuss the nature of nuclear radiations and the design and use of electronic equipment for their detection and measurement.

Constructive experiments and observations which can be carried out by schools, amateur clubs, and individuals will be included.

These articles will also serve as a comprehensive introduction to pulse circuit techniques for students of atomic physics.

1—THE NATURE OF NUCLEAR RADIATIONS

IT is important that we first of all understand what the word nucleonics stands for. Nuclear physics, or the study of the atomic nucleus, is sometimes referred to as nucleonics; but more usually this term is applied to the *electronic techniques* and *equipment* designed specifically for the generation, registration, detection, quantitative measurement, and general study of radiation emitted by the atomic nucleus.

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATIONS

There are two important classes of nuclear radiations. Firstly, there are the energy quanta emitted by displacements of the constituents of an atomic nucleus. These radiations are known as *gamma rays*.

Also generally included in this category are X-rays, although these do not originate from the nuclei of atoms, but from the energy quanta involved in the displacement of the innermost planetary electrons around the atomic nucleus. (Similar displacements of the *outermost* planetary electrons around the atomic nucleus involve much smaller energy quanta, so that the corresponding radiations are visible light, or wavelengths of electromagnetic radiation close thereto.)

It is thus evident that there is no essential difference between visible light, X-rays, and gamma rays—or ordinary wireless waves for that matter. All are electromagnetic waves with the same basic character, differing only in wavelength and frequency, whereby the product of wavelength and frequency is always the speed of light, *c*.

CORPUSCULAR RADIATIONS

The other important class of nuclear radiations is known as *corpuscular* radiation, and the simplest example is a beam of electrons. This is known as a *cathode ray* when emitted from a thermionic cathode of a cathode ray tube in the familiar manner, and such cathode rays are not generally classed among the true nuclear radiations. They consist of planetary electrons external to the nuclei of atoms in the cathode, drawn away by the applied high anode voltage, see Fig. 1.2.

Now numerous types of atomic nuclei are unstable, and ultimately eject various fragments as corpuscular radiation, in order to reach a more stable inner structure. The ejected particles may be electrons. In this case, the electron beam is known as a *beta ray*. The ejection of beta rays (electrons) out of the atomic nucleus takes place *spontaneously*, without any need for heating or an anode voltage analogous to the cathode ray tube.

Any fragment of the parent atomic nucleus may be emitted as a corpuscular ray, in principle, but only one type of fragment is encountered very commonly apart from the already mentioned beta ray electron. This is the so-called *alpha ray*, or alpha particle. Curiously, it is not the simplest brick in the structure of an atomic nucleus, but is composed of four such primary bricks.

In this series of articles, we are thus concerned with electronic equipment for the detection and quantitative measurement of alpha, beta, and gamma rays. The former two are corpuscular radiations, i.e. they are particles of matter, whilst the gamma rays are pure electromagnetic waves.

To be strictly accurate, modern theories of the duality of matter and radiation show that an electromagnetic wave also possesses mass and inertia, i.e. may be treated as matter in the same rights. However, the important distinction remains, that an electromagnetic wave is never

at rest, but always travelling at the speed of light. Its mass and inertia are solely due to this motion. In contrast thereto, true corpuscular particles possess mass and inertia even when at rest. Furthermore, they may be hurled out of the parent atomic nucleus at any speed, according to the energy dissipated in the process. The speed of light is merely a maximum limit in this case.

ATOMIC STRUCTURE

An atom may be described by analogy to the solar system, see Fig. 1.1. Almost all the mass is concentrated in the nucleus, which occupies only a very small portion of the volume of the atom. The sun similarly contains almost all of the mass of the solar system, but only a negligible part of the volume encompassed by the tracks of the planets. The planets around the atomic nucleus are the so-called *planetary electrons*. Their binding energy, i.e. energy required to remove them out of the sphere of influence of the nucleus, is most conveniently expressed in terms of the voltage stress needed to draw them away. The energy unit for nucleonics is thus the *electron-volt* (eV).

The binding energy of the outermost planetary electrons lies in the region of one or two eV. This fact is familiar as the e.m.f.'s of simple primary cells and accumulator cells, which function by virtue of displacements of the outermost planetary electrons of atoms in the electrodes and electrolyte. The binding energies of the innermost planetary electrons of a complex atom, i.e. of those electrons closest to the nucleus, are very much greater. Values of several keV (kilo-electron-volt = 1,000eV) are common, and 100keV is reached in some cases. Energy quanta of these magnitudes are emitted as *X-rays* when the reverse process takes place, i.e. when an electron is captured by a deep vacancy close to the nucleus of the atom, which was produced by some earlier disturbance.

REPRESENTATIONS OF HYDROGEN AND HELIUM ATOMS

Fig. 1.1a and Fig. 1.1b are classical depictions of the hydrogen and helium atoms, respectively. These representations are in direct analogy to the solar system, with discrete electrons considered to be revolving in prescribed orbits around the nucleus. The major difficulty with this simple model is that a revolving particulate electron would have to emit electromagnetic radiation, just as the non-linear electron motions in transmitting antennas lead to the energy radiation there. If a planetary electron in an atom were to radiate energy, it would ultimately collapse into the nucleus, i.e. the simple orbital model is untenable, when we consider it more closely. The only way to avoid the difficulty is to realise that the electron loses its localised particle nature, once it is in the atom.

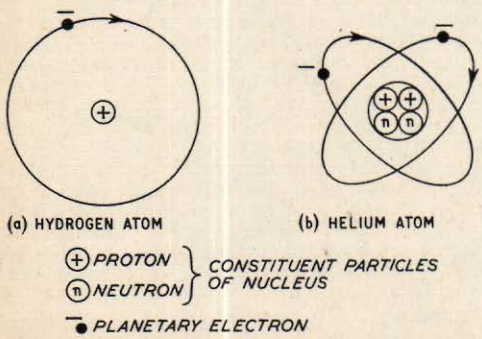


Fig. 1.1a, b. Classical depictions of atomic structure

In place of the orbit, we must consider an extensive system of contours in the space around the nucleus of the atom, defining either the statistical chances of finding an electron at each point (for interactions with external influences releasing electrons from the atom), or defining the space charge distribution.

Mathematically, the electron is here treated as a wave field, whose intensity contours are calculated by a modern system of mathematical operations known as *wave mechanics*, based on the equations of Schrödinger. The contours for a particular electron may well turn out to be a system of disconnected lobes, as sketched in Fig. 1.1c. Note that all these lobes belong to a *single* electron, so that in a complicated atom with 92 or more planetary electrons, there will be an extraordinary complicated system of wave-mechanical lobes around the nucleus. Chemical processes of combination between two or more atoms involve modifications and sharings of the outermost lobes of the complex systems. Ionisation involves "drip off" of outermost lobes as electron particles.

Normal electric conduction and semiconduction involve processes of *hybridisation*. This is the merging of the lobe systems of two or more electrons of one or more atoms, to form a distinctly new, comprehensive lobe system. Where such a lobe system embraces all atoms in a macroscopic piece of metal, the particle electrons can "drip in" and "drip out" at any point and are able to move freely within the hybridised lobe system. The application of potential differences then causes the flow of electrons familiar as an electric current. In semiconduction, the hybridisation is only conditional: there remain certain energy barriers which must be jumped, in passing between successive atoms.

NUCLEAR PARTICLES

The nucleus of any atom is formally considered to be composed of two types of primary particles, *protons* and *neutrons*. Each of these particles possesses unit mass by definition. The proton also carries unit *positive* electric charge, whilst the neutron is electrically neutral.

The total number of protons in the nucleus characterises the chemical nature of the atom, i.e. whether it is oxygen,

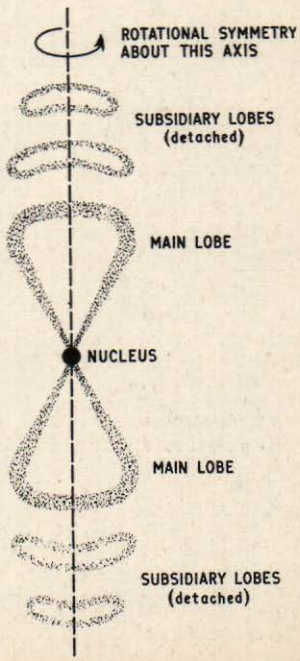


Fig. 1.1c. Pictorial attempt to sketch a typical electron orbit in a complicated atom such as uranium

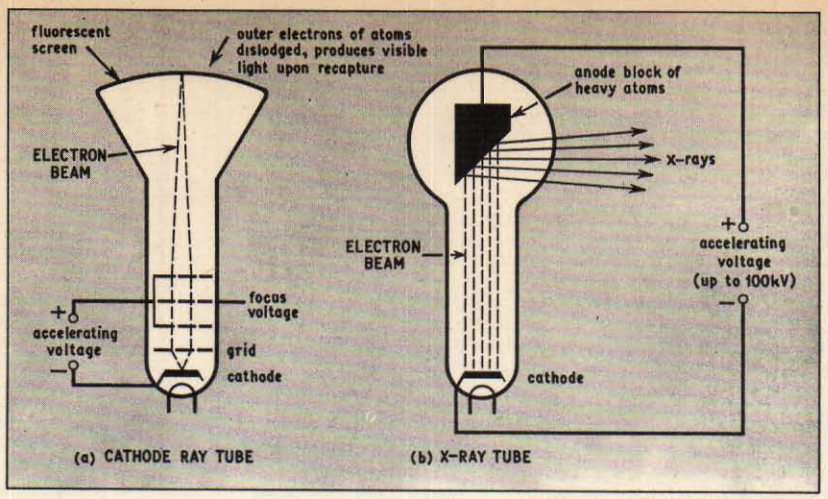


Fig. 1.2. Comparison of a Cathode ray Tube and an X-Ray Tube. In the cathode ray tube (a), electrons are accelerated with relatively low voltages and then impart a fraction of their energy (a few eV) to atoms in the fluorescent screen material, thereby dislodging only outermost electrons. When these are recaptured, the binding energy is released as electromagnetic radiation in the visible light spectrum.

In the X-ray tube (b), very much higher accelerating voltages are employed, and a target of heavy atoms, with correspondingly greater binding energies of its electrons, is employed in place of the fluorescent screen. Inner planetary electrons (binding energies up to 100keV) are released in the target by the bombarding electrons, and when these inner electrons drop back, the binding energy is released as electromagnetic radiation of much shorter wavelength than visible light, known as X-rays.

Poorly designed cathode ray tubes can also emit X-rays, since acceleration voltages of one or two kV already suffice to produce soft X-rays if corresponding heavy atoms are present, e.g. in the glass of the tube face. Ordinary television picture tubes with final anode voltages up to 25kV normally produce negligible X-rays, but projection TV tubes with anode voltages up to 80kV and much higher beam currents usually emit considerable X-ray intensities and thus require efficient shielding.

sulphur, iron, uranium, or any other one of the chemical elements. This number of protons is known as the *atomic number* of the particular chemical element, and is quite specific for that element.

The total number of primary particles in the atomic nucleus, i.e. protons and neutrons taken together, is known as the *atomic weight* of that nucleus. It is not specific to a particular chemical element, because the same number of protons may be combined with various numbers of neutrons to produce different atomic nuclei all belonging to the same chemical element. Such groups of different nuclei are known as *isotopes* of the particular chemical element.

As far as elementary considerations are concerned, the atomic nucleus does not contain anything else apart from protons and neutrons. It does not contain any electrons as such. Electrons are present only external to the nucleus, as the already-mentioned planetary electrons. Just as the solar planets have only very small mass and size compared to the sun, so do the planetary electrons have negligible mass and size compared to the atom as a whole. The sole important attribute of the electrons is their unit negative electric charge.

The electrically neutral complete atom thus possesses the same number of planetary electrons as protons present in its nucleus, i.e. the atomic number is also the number of planetary electrons required to constitute a neutral atom with the given nucleus. If the number of actually present planetary electrons differs from the atomic number of the nucleus, then the resulting atom bears a net electric charge and is known as an *ion*. Ionisation is thus simply the process of removing planetary electrons from a neutral atom, or attaching surplus ones to it. In the former case we obtain a positive ion, in the latter case a negative ion.

BETA RAYS

Tne atomic nucleus does not contain electrons as such. Nevertheless, the emission of electrons as corpuscular rays is an extremely common nuclear radiation. In this process, a neutron changes into a proton and an electron, whereby the electron is hurled out as a beta ray, and the proton remains inside the nucleus. The atomic number has thus increased by one, so that a new chemical element has resulted, but the atomic weight has not changed.

The reverse process is also possible, but much rarer: a proton changes into a positive electron (known as a *positron*) and a neutron. The positron is hurled out of the nucleus and the neutron stays put. A third possibility, also much rarer than straightforward beta-ray emission, but commoner than positron emission, is the capture of an innermost planetary electron into the nucleus, whereby a proton combines with this electron to produce a neutron. Soon afterwards, an external electron is captured by the atom to fill the planetary electron vacancy left by the nuclear capture process. As already explained, this leads to the emission of a corresponding X-ray.

It is evident that beta ray emission and the described analogous processes are ones adjusting the *ratio of protons to neutrons* in the atomic nucleus. Optimum stability of an atomic nucleus results when about equal numbers of protons and neutrons are present, with somewhat greater numbers of neutrons being favoured, the greater the total number of particles.

ALPHA RAYS

An alpha particle consists of two protons and two neutrons. It is the nucleus of an ordinary helium atom, as shown in Fig. 1.1, and represents the most stable one of all atomic nuclei. For this reason, it is ejected in preference to simple protons, neutrons or other heavy particles, in the

overwhelming majority of cases where a parent nucleus is unstable on account of pure excessive weight.

An alpha ray emission clearly reduces the atomic number by two, and reduces the atomic weight by four units, so that a new chemical element with a *different* atomic weight than the parent is produced.

RADIOACTIVE DECAY CHAINS

Any atomic nucleus which is unstable, i.e. which sooner or later sheds particles to reach a more stable state, is described as being *radioactive*. The process of shedding the particles is known as *radioactivity*.

Heavy radioactive nuclei are usually unstable for both reasons—excessive total number of primary particles and unfavourable proton/neutron ratio. The radioactive decay to the final stable residue thus takes place in a series of successive steps which are together known as a radioactive decay chain. In many cases, such decay chains show repetitive sequences of an alpha emission followed by two successive beta emissions. The final result of this set of three steps is to leave the atomic number unchanged, because the alpha emission decreased the atomic number by two, but each beta emission increased it again by one. However, four units of atomic weight have been irretrievably lost by the alpha emission. The new nucleus is thus another isotope of the original parent nucleus, with four less neutrons. This composite method of, in effect, shedding neutrons is very much more common than direct ejection of neutrons as such.

NUCLEAR STRUCTURE

The structure of an atomic nucleus is very complex, hardly conceivable in rational concepts, and not yet fully understood in terms of even the most advanced mathematics. However, certain important basic facts must be underlined here.

The diagram Fig. 1.3 should be taken as a formal depiction of the observed behaviour, rather than as the true structure of the nucleus. Thus it is probably incorrect to insist that the protons and neutrons in the nucleus are ready grouped as alpha particles and lone excess neutrons. This representation has been adopted in a formal manner, only because it stresses two important facts. Firstly, the emission of alpha particles, not protons or neutrons, when the aim is to lose weight. Secondly, the fact that the ratio of the number of neutrons to the number of protons is greater than two for all but the lightest atoms, and increases with increasing total number of nuclear particles. Thus lighter nuclei formed by splitting heavier ones (e.g. in nuclear explosive devices and reactors) contain an excess of neutrons. These stabilise by the transformation of successive neutrons each into a proton and an electron, the latter being ejected as a beta ray.

The over-simplification of the diagram is also evident when it is remembered that the total number of protons need not be even. Whether an alpha particle or a beta particle is emitted, the disturbance may be considered formally as leaving a hole. The energy released when this hypothetical hole closes is emitted as a gamma ray (electromagnetic radiation).

MESON FIELD

The cement holding the various nuclear particles together, is depicted as a "meson field". The only net charges in the nucleus are positive, i.e. all of one polarity. Thus there are enormous electrostatic repulsion forces. The meson field must not only bind the particles, but also overcome the electrostatic repulsions. The meson field may be considered as a force field resulting on account of resonances between various states of the nuclear particles.

Mesons are particles associated with this field and capable also of external independent existence, just as photons are now familiar particles associated with the electromagnetic field and indeed identical thereto. The gamma rays emitted in conjunction with many alpha and beta particle emissions, may also be treated as particles, as photons, because they are electromagnetic waves.

From the nature of beta ray emission and analogous processes described above, it is clear that even the primary

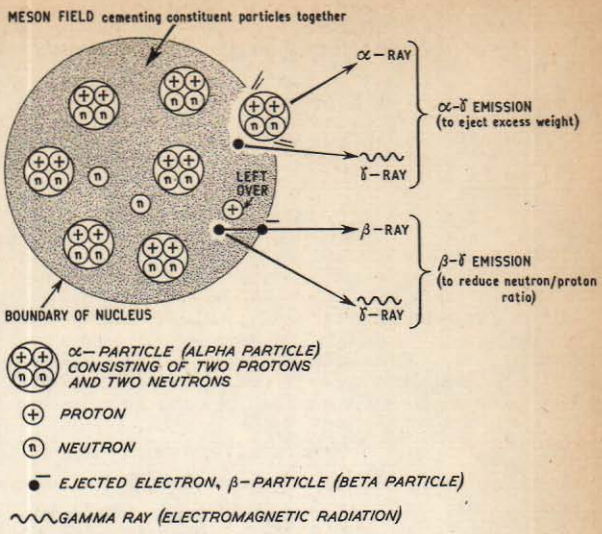


Fig. 1.3. An attempt to depict the structure of an atomic nucleus

particles can not be considered as indestructible or unchangeable entities, for they can clearly mutually change into each other.

Certain resonance effects between the various states of a common principle represented by these primary particles give rise to extremely powerful forces holding the neutrons and protons together, in spite of the powerful electrostatic repulsion of the numerous positively charged protons. These resonance forces may be formally described in terms of a whole host of other particles, which indeed have been observed to have a fleeting independent existence outside the atomic nucleus too.

BINDING ENERGIES

The important systematic principle underlying these effects may be expressed in terms of binding energies and energy groupings. We saw that the binding energies of planetary electrons range from a few eV for the outermost ones, to some 100keV for the innermost ones. The binding energies of nuclear particles are of even greater order of magnitude, mostly lying in the range from 0·1 to 10MeV (mega-electron-volt = 1 million eV). Certain groupings are particularly stable, notably the alpha particle. This does not necessarily imply that groups of two protons and two neutrons are present in a complex nucleus ready to be ejected as alpha particles in due course, any more than a radioactive nucleus ultimately ejecting a beta ray contains any electrons as such beforehand. The true nature of the particle and energy groupings and re-shufflings is certainly vastly more complex.

The emission of *gamma rays*, which in most but not all cases accompanies the corpuscular emissions, is intimately connected with these internal particle re-shuffles inside the nucleus. Before, during, or after a corpuscular particle emission, the particles in the nucleus may be left in an "excited" state, i.e. with internal groupings possessing more energy than the alternative grouping of lowest possible energy for the given set of particles. The nucleus will then in due course revert to the *ground state*, as the lowest-energy grouping is called. The surplus energy is thereby emitted as a gamma ray.

In most cases, the lifetime of the excited state is so extremely brief, that the gamma ray is to all intents and purposes emitted simultaneously to the beta or alpha ray, but in a few cases there may be a delay of minutes or hours. Only in such cases is the excited state of the nucleus, which later decays by a pure gamma ray emission, considered to be a separate step in the radioactive decay chain. Thus gamma ray emission alone is not one of the commoner classes of radioactive processes.

PENETRATING POWER

The penetrating power of a nuclear radiation depends upon three factors:

(1) The nature of the radiation.
(2) The incident or emission energy of the individual particles or quanta involved.
(3) The nature of the material which the radiation is called upon to penetrate.

Alpha particles are less penetrating than beta particles, which in turn are less penetrating than gamma rays.

Alpha particles have such low penetrating power, that they are stopped by the walls of most detectors, which are thus largely insensitive to external alpha-emitting samples. To a first approximation, it is solely the *mass per unit area* which determines whether a radiation can penetrate the obstacle or not. The detailed chemical and physical nature of the obstacle is only of secondary importance. It is thus customary to state the mass per unit area for the sensitive surface of radiation detectors intended for use in conjunction with external samples.

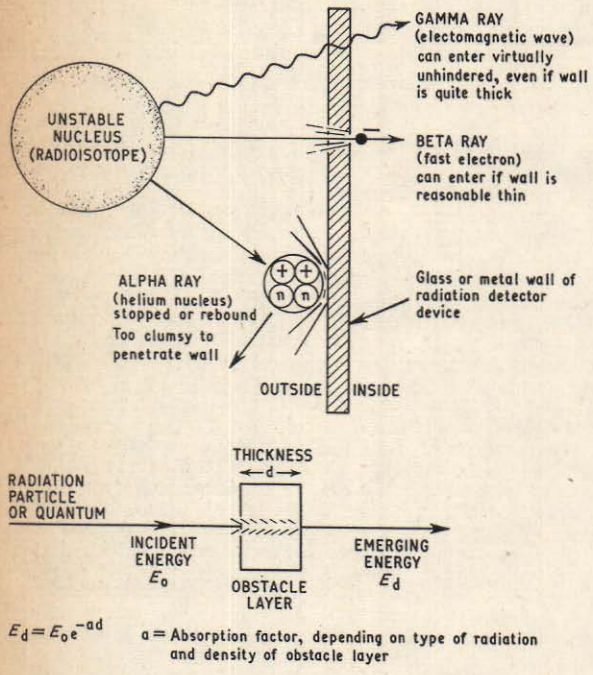


Fig. 1.4. The penetrating power of nuclear radiations

Gamma rays will penetrate many grams/cm², so that any normal glass or metal walls are satisfactory.

Beta rays will satisfactorily penetrate 20–60 milligrams/cm², calling for thin-walled glass tubing, thin metal windows, or cleaved mica windows in the sensitive region of Geiger-Müller counter tubes.

Good penetration of alpha rays calls for windows of less than about 15 milligrams/cm², i.e. extremely thin entrance windows on the side or face of the detector.

All three types of nuclear radiation are absorbed by successive small energy losses through collision with or ionisation of the encountered atoms of the obstacle layer. The charge density on the ionisation track is thus inversely proportional to the penetrating power. Alpha particles produce the densest, but shortest, ionisation tracks; gamma rays produce the least dense, but longest ionisation tracks.

Next month: Every day applications of nuclear radiations; a composite equipment for the amateur



DOOR

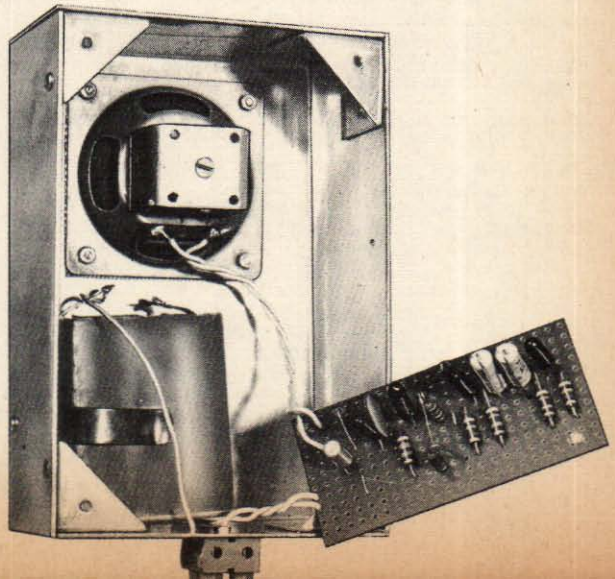
TWO-TONE door chimes are popular in many households, as long as the caller does not push the button too many times. Here is described an alternative two-tone calling signal generator using electronic techniques.

RELAXATION OSCILLATOR

In essence the two-tone generator is a relaxation oscillator TR4 and TR5, which is switched on and off by a multivibrator TR1 and TR2. The switching rate or "yodel" frequency is determined by the time constant networks R2C1 and R3C2 which provide a switching time of about 0·5 second.

The pulse output from TR2 collector is fed to a Schmitt trigger TR3 via R6. The value of R6 can be adjusted to change the rate of alternation, while R5 and R8 can be adjusted if a change of pitch is required.

To lengthen switching interval, capacitors C1 and C2 should be increased. When TR2 is switched off during the relaxation period, TR3 is hard on, providing bias current to TR4. The base of TR4 goes negative while the base-emitter junction of TR5 is biased positively. This step increase across the loudspeaker load is fed back through R9 and C3 to TR4 base to provide regeneration. The yodel pitch is determined by the charge and discharge rate of C3 through the low resistance path of the base-emitter junction of TR4.



YODELLER MONITOR

By G.E.DUNNING



COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	4·7kΩ	R4	4·7kΩ	R7	1kΩ
R2	47kΩ	R5	1kΩ	R8	47kΩ
R3	47kΩ	R6	330kΩ	R9	470Ω

All 10%, ¼W carbon

Capacitors

C1 32μF elect. 15V
C2 32μF elect. 15V
C3 0·1μF disc ceramic 10V

Transistors

TR1, 2, 3, 4 OC71 (4 off)
TR5 NKT713

Miscellaneous

LS1 3Ω loudspeaker, 2½in square
S1 Single-pole push button switch
BY1 4·5V flat pack battery
Veroboard 3¼in × 1¾in, 0·15in matrix
Chassis 6in × 4in × 2¼in, twin cable
Two-way terminal block

When TR3 is switched on the frequency goes up; when switched off the frequency falls. The volume of the output is not easily controlled, but a certain amount of judicious experiment with speaker and cabinet size, and the location of the unit in the house, will give satisfactory results.

WARNING

A word of advice: continuous operation can be rather trying on the ears, so remember the neighbours. It is unnecessary to keep the push button pressed for long.

If only a brief push is applied the yodel may not have had sufficient time to work on two tones, because there is a slight time delay before the yodeller changes pitch initially.

Secondly, for those readers looking for two-tone car horns, we stress that they are strictly reserved for the three emergency services and it is illegal to use similar two-tone car warning devices for private vehicles.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction is very simple, the whole circuit being built round a piece of Veroboard. Two wires go to the loudspeaker, two to the push button, and two to the battery. Wiring details are shown in Fig. 2 and the photograph, so little more need be said on the subject. ★

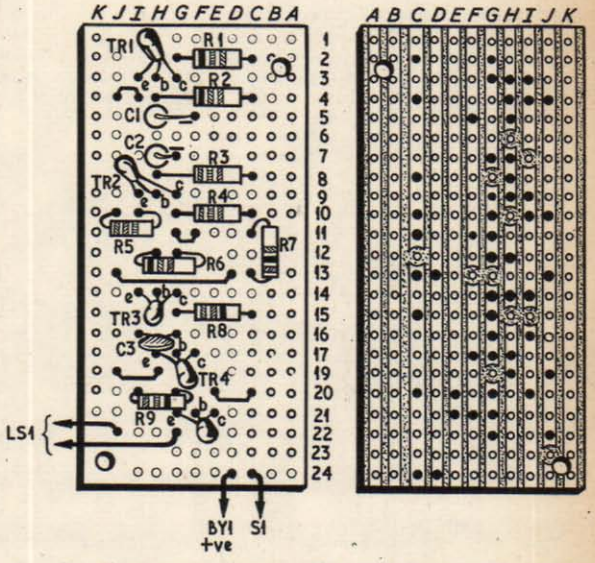


Fig. 2. Component layout and underside view of the Veroboard panel

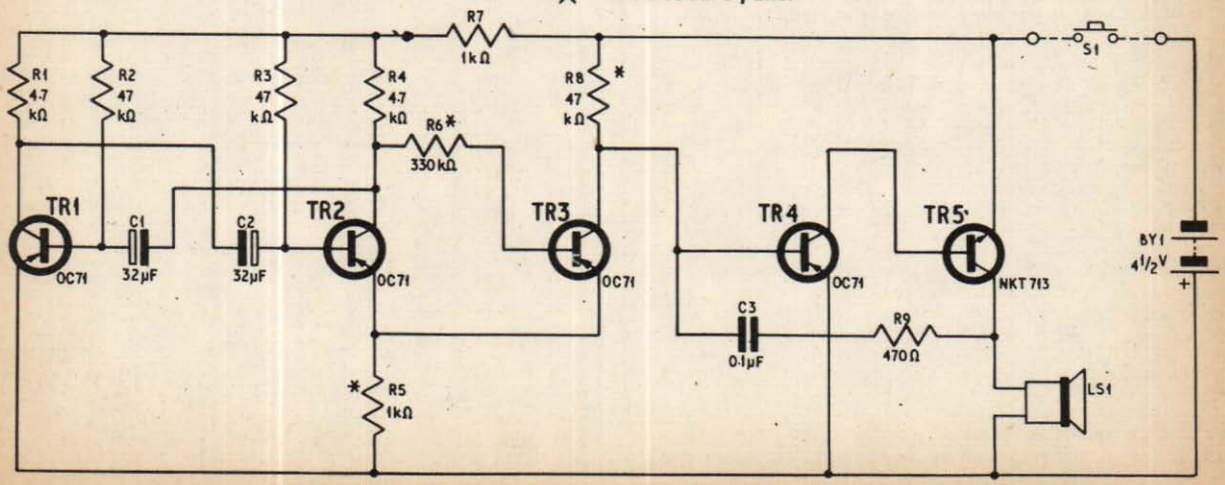


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the complete "Yodeller" Door Monitor

COMPUTER FOR "QUEEN ELIZABETH II"

THE NEW Cunard liner, *Queen Elizabeth II*, launched by Her Majesty the Queen on September 20 at John Brown's shipyard, Clydebank, is the first merchant ship to combine technical, operational and commercial functions at sea by using a Ferranti Argus 400 computer (right).

This ship-borne computer can undertake a wide range of functions which previously has only been carried out on a shore-based installation. The range of shipboard applications in the liner greatly exceed that of any other existing installation in a merchant ship.

Initially the computer system will have six main functions:

1. Data logging—automatically recording the state of the main engines and other machinery, and printing the engine room log.
2. Alarm scanning—continuous automatic check on the main machinery. When any temperature or pressure departs from normal limits the computer warns the engineers immediately.
3. Machinery control—continuous control of certain machinery to give increased economy and thus lower fuel consumption.
4. Weather routing—computing almost instantaneously as weather reports are received, the best speed and course to minimise fuel consumption without delaying the ship.
5. Prediction of fresh water requirements—enabling maximum efficiency and economy in the use of the evaporating plant, which makes fresh water from sea water.
6. Stock control—recording of stocks of some 3,000 items of food, drink, and domestic supplies in six major stores in the ship, and reporting bonded goods unsold at the end of a voyage.

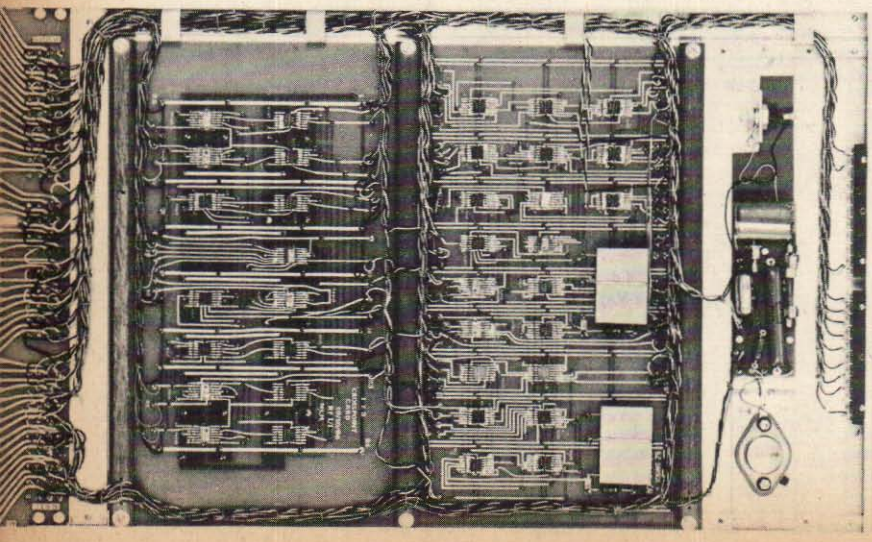
It is hoped to extend the computer's functions to other data-processing needs of the ship, such as the billing of passengers' personal bar accounts.

The computer installation is the outcome of research in which Cunard have co-operated with the British Ship Research Association, the N.R.D.C., Ferranti Ltd. and John Brown & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd.





ELECTRONORAMA

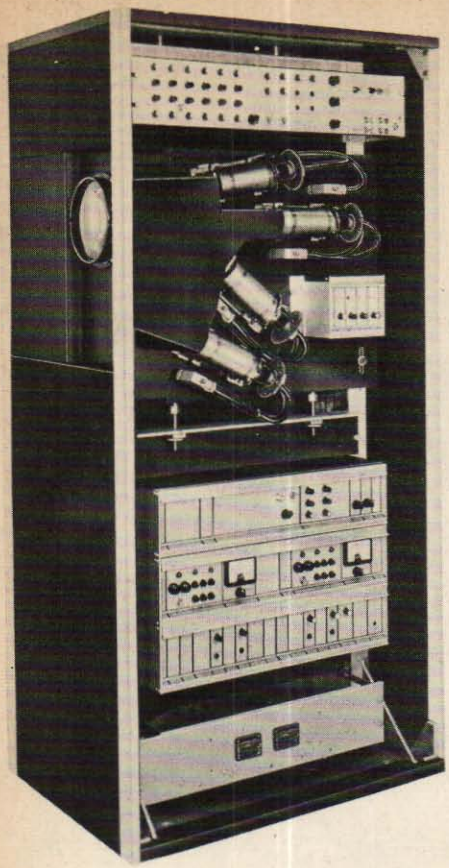


P.C.M. Tandem Uses Integrated Circuits

THE world's first pulse code modulation tandem telephone exchange, developed by the Telephone Switching Division of the Post Office Engineering Research Establishment, will be installed in the switched network at the London Empress exchange by the end of this year.

The unique part of this exchange system is the use of silicon integrated microcircuits supplied by SGS-Fairchild. It is being built to prove in public service, the practical feasibility of a Post Office theory, with the expectation that efficiency will be improved and running costs reduced.

(Photograph by courtesy of the Postmaster General)





Colour Telecine Camera and O.B. Vehicle

On exhibition at the Design Centre in London recently was a new range of matching units for television broadcasting studios.

Vision and sound equipment, in Range 70 by Pye TVT Ltd., is already being used by ATV at Elstree in outside broadcast vehicles. Our picture above shows the interior of such a set-up having an audio mixer with 50 inputs, vision monitors, and loudspeaker monitor.

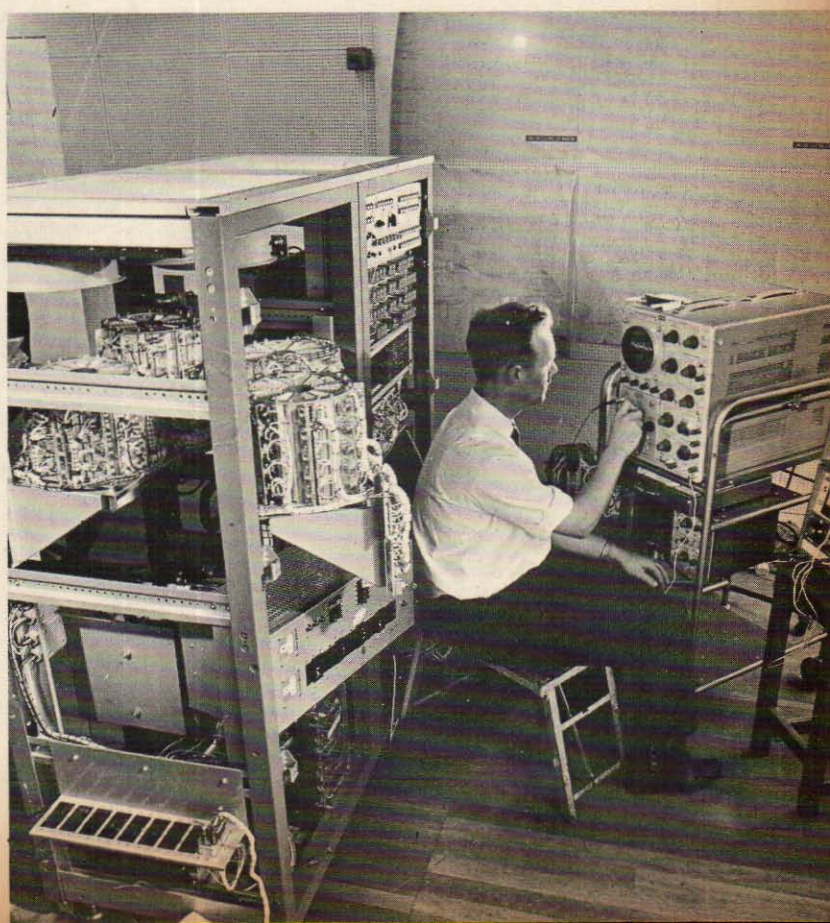
On the left is shown the new Pye 4 Plumbicon colour telecine camera which can be used in conjunction with up to three film projectors.

Power Regulators for Computer Stores

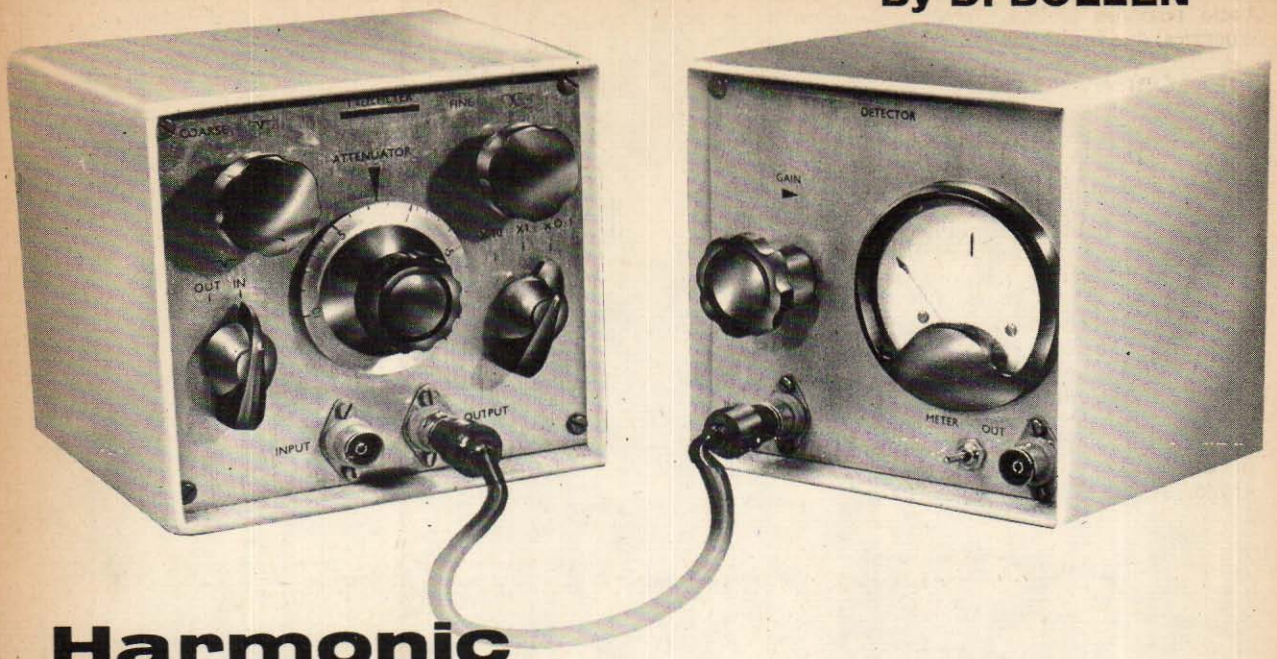
To ensure that power supplied to System 4 computer central processors and core stores is maintained at a constant voltage, English Electric Computers Limited have incorporated power supply units capable of compensating for wide variations in the mains supply.

In the photograph an engineer is using an oscilloscope to test the performance of a power supply unit for use with a System 4-50 central processor and core store. This unit is capable of compensating for a 20 per cent drop in mains voltage level and an increase of up to 10 per cent. It incorporates a monitor panel (visible behind and above the engineer's head) which monitors all circuits for abnormal conditions of faults and indicates any it discovers on a row of lamps.

The regulator circuits are located on four radially extending heat sinks (one of which is seen extended outwards from the body of the unit, left centre) and cooling is effected by fans which force air through each heat sink.



By D. BOLLEN



Harmonic DISTORTION Meter

EVEN well equipped workshops sometimes lack facilities for making distortion measurements. Many audio amplifier specifications include a figure for total harmonic distortion at 1kHz, and the need is primarily for a distortion check at a single frequency, and at a given power level, to ensure that an amplifier lives up to its original specification. A harmonic distortion meter designed for single frequency working can be simple, and the cost will be much lower than for an instrument covering the whole audio band.

A notch filter and attenuator unit is described in this article, which will enable total harmonic distortion at 1kHz to be measured down to 0·01 per cent, depending on input level and detector sensitivity, when an oscilloscope or audio amplifier is employed as an output monitor.

For those desiring a complete instrument, a simple add-on 500μV detector unit is also given. The aim has been to produce an instrument with as few components as possible without sacrificing sensitivity or accuracy.

DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS

Distortion can be described as the unwanted additions made by an imperfect amplifier in the process of amplifying a signal. Since valves and transistors are both non-linear devices, their use in an amplifier with a power gain greater than unity will inevitably result in some distortion of the signal. Small amounts of non-linearity are difficult to measure directly, but the side-effects resulting from non-linearity are easily detected.

When a sine wave of known purity is applied to the input of a non-linear amplifier, a series of harmonically related signals will be generated, and will appear at the output terminals, together with the original signal plus noise. A signal at frequency f will give rise to spurious output signals at $2f$, $3f$, $4f$, and so on. If a filter is arranged to remove the fundamental signal, the remaining output will consist of total harmonic distortion and noise.

NOTCH FILTER

The most convenient way of rejecting the fundamental is to employ an RC notch filter, with its skirt response improved by placing the filter in the negative feedback path of a local amplifier. The rejection notch must be sufficiently narrow not to cause attenuation of frequencies apart from the fundamental.

Two curves are compared in Fig. 1, and show the effect of negative feedback on a parallel-T network. The dotted line gives the response without negative feedback and, as there is considerable rejection of second and third harmonics, such a response would lead to an optimistic estimate of the amount of distortion present. With the solid curve, however, there is virtually no attenuation even of the second harmonic, and this is, in fact, the response given by the

instrument described here. Note also that the pass band response is linear over a wide range of frequencies, due to the generous use of negative feedback.

MEASURING METHOD

A block diagram is given in Fig. 2 showing the method used for measuring distortion. The purpose of the attenuator, in the diagram, is to provide a reference level against which the distortion and noise content may be compared. An alternative method would be to employ a multi-range millivoltmeter to measure filtered and unfiltered outputs, but accuracy would be hampered by meter linearity and range switching discrepancies.

With the attenuator, accuracy will mainly depend on the ability of the constructor to graduate a potentiometer, which is not difficult. Moreover, the attenuator allows a simple output detector to be used in place of an expensive millivoltmeter, and this need be nothing more than a small transistor amplifier coupled to a testmeter or an oscilloscope, to give indications at levels of around 1mV.

Harmonic distortion is normally given as a percentage and it should not include noise. Another term, distortion factor, should be expressed as a decimal, with noise included. Often the two are confused. Percentage harmonic distortion can be found by measuring noise separately and subtracting it from the distortion plus noise figure. Returning to Fig. 2, V is the fundamental signal, D the total harmonic distortion, and N the noise. The notch filter will eliminate V in the upper branch when the switch is in the position shown in the diagram, leaving $D + N$. The attenuator is adjusted so that the output detector reads the same in both switch positions. $X(V + D + N)$ will therefore equal $D + N$, where X is the amount of attenuation.

It only remains to calibrate the attenuator dial 0–100, call $V + D + N$ 100 per cent and X will then be a direct percentage $D + N$ figure. The noise may be subtracted from the distortion by removing the signal when the filter is switched in, so that N alone is measured and compared with $V + D + N$, in the filter out switch position with signal on.

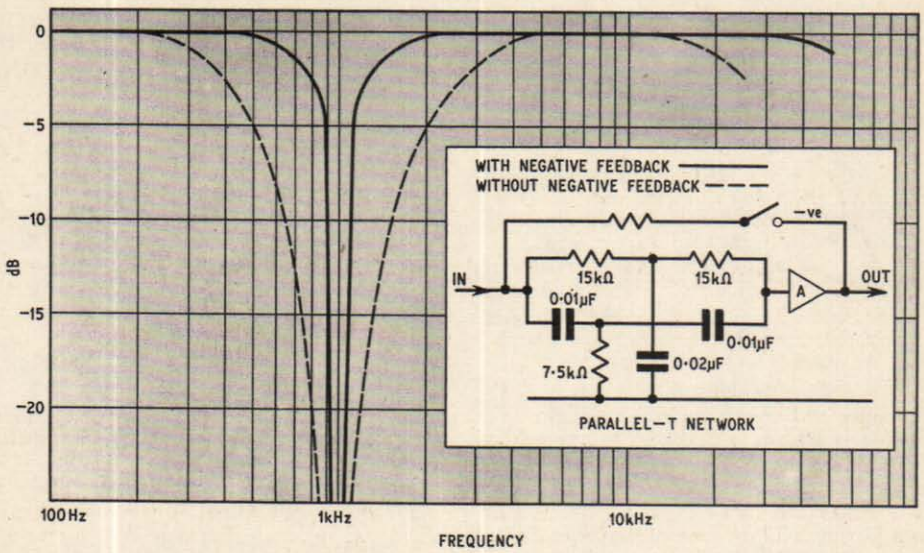


Fig. 1. Frequency response of parallel-T network

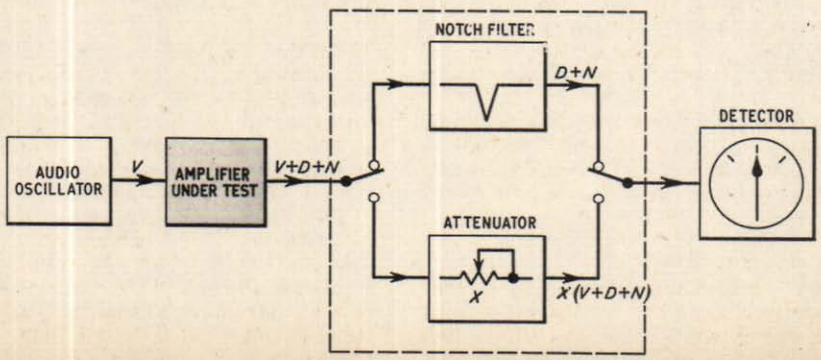


Fig. 2. Block diagram showing method of measuring distortion

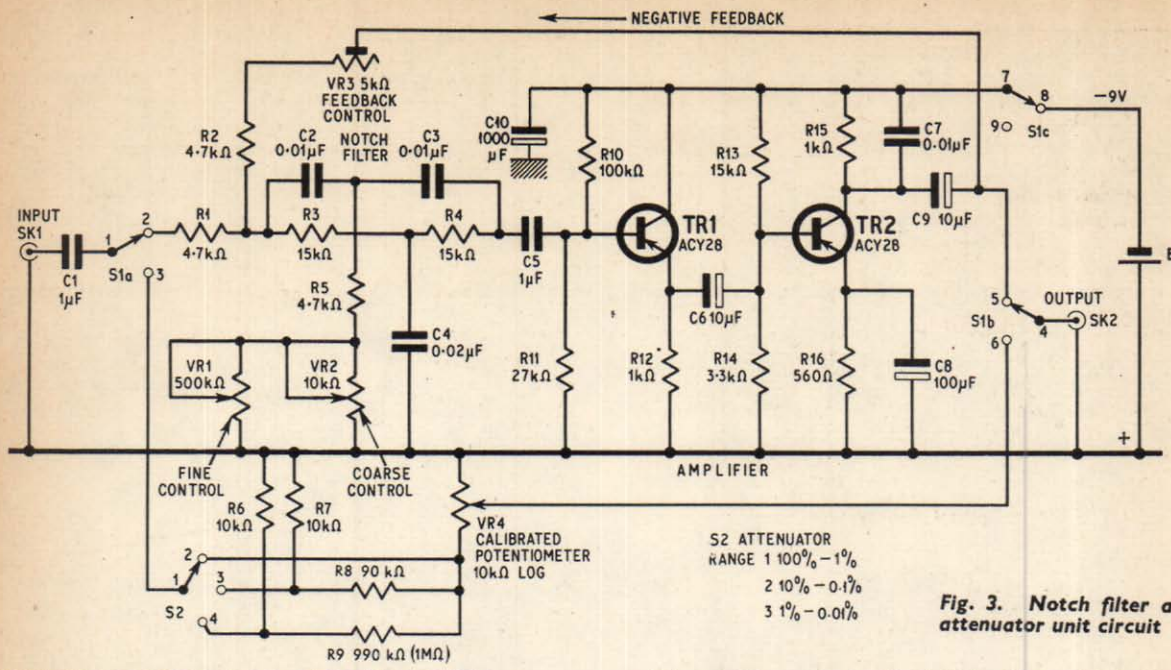


Fig. 3. Notch filter and attenuator unit circuit

NOTCH FILTER AND ATTENUATOR CIRCUIT

The circuit of Fig. 3 gives the 1kHz notch filter and feedback amplifier, combined with a calibrated attenuator. TR1 and TR2 form a phase reversing amplifier with a medium input impedance, which also cancels gain losses introduced by the passive filter network. VR3 is the negative feedback control, adjusted for an overall unity gain. R2 has been selected to ensure that there is always enough feedback present to keep the rejection notch narrow.

The parallel-T filter is composed of R3, R4, R5, coarse notch control VR2, fine notch control VR1, together with capacitors C2, C3, and C4. When a signal with a very low distortion content is to be assessed, null adjustment of the filter can be critical, hence the fine control VR1.

With the filter switched in by S1, the battery supply is activated and the signal passes via C1, R1 to the filter, where the fundamental is rejected. The remaining distortion and noise is picked up by the emitter follower TR1, which places a negligible load on the filter. TR2 is a common emitter amplifier, with C7 included in its collector load to prevent high frequency instability. The maximum available output from TR2 is more than 1V r.m.s.

R6 and R7 ensure that the input impedance of the attenuator is the same as that of the filter, i.e. close to 10 kilohms, to prevent load variations between the two functions when coupled to a high impedance source. Calibrated potentiometer VR4 has a logarithmic track to spread the lower calibration division on its dial and give an overlap between ranges.

Although precise values are assigned to R8 and R9 on the circuit diagram, they are based on the assumption that the total track resistance of VR4 is 10 kilohms exactly, and adjustment of their values might be called for if the track resistance is not as stated. R8 should be as close to 9 times the track resistance as possible, but a 1 per cent 1 megohm resistor for R9 will cause a negligible error with all but the widest tolerance potentiometers. The range switch S2 gives ×10, ×1, ×0·1 multiples with the VR4 dial calibrated 0·1–10 per cent.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION

The circuit will withstand an input of 50V r.m.s. at any frequency within the audio band. Tests were carried out with an input of 50V r.m.s. at 5kHz, this representing a gross overload. The maximum r.m.s. voltage appearing on the base of TR1 under such conditions was 5V r.m.s. Naturally, when a high voltage input at 1kHz is experienced the filter will absorb most of it. Typically, a 50V 1kHz input containing 1 per cent distortion and noise will place 50mV on the base of TR1. It is useful to have this margin of overload protection when taking high level outputs from equipment using valves, where the voltage swing can be considerable.

CONSTRUCTION OF NOTCH FILTER AND ATTENUATOR

The controls are mounted on an 18 s.w.g. aluminium front panel measuring 4½in × 5in, and drilling details are given in Fig. 4. A bracket is used to mount the circuit panel, and this is made up according to Fig. 5. The front panel can be given a pleasing appearance—and scratches removed—by drawing a damp suede brush repeatedly across its face. The "brushed" lines should be kept parallel and as straight as possible. After transfer lettering has been fixed on, the surface can be protected with a thin layer of varnish.

Assembly can proceed with the mounting of potentiometers, switches, and coaxial sockets. Layout and wiring of these components is shown in Fig. 6. Attenuator resistors are wired to S2 terminals as shown. The circuit panel mounting bracket slides under the bushes of VR1 and VR2, and is clamped securely when the potentiometer bush nuts are tightened. Flying leads should be left for later connection to the circuit panel, and are colour coded in the diagram to prevent errors. While calibrating VR4 dial, the leads should be taped to insulate them from chassis and from each other.

NOTCH FILTER AND ATTENUATOR UNIT

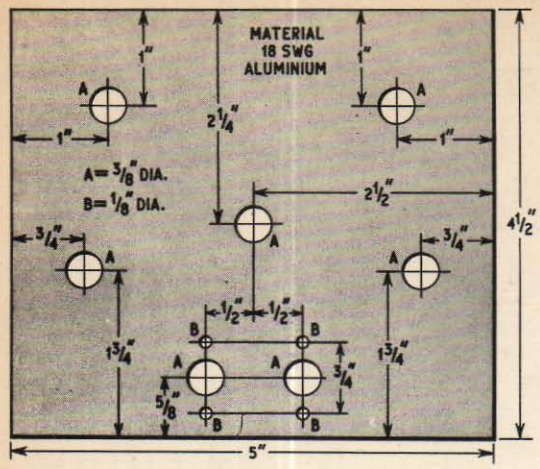
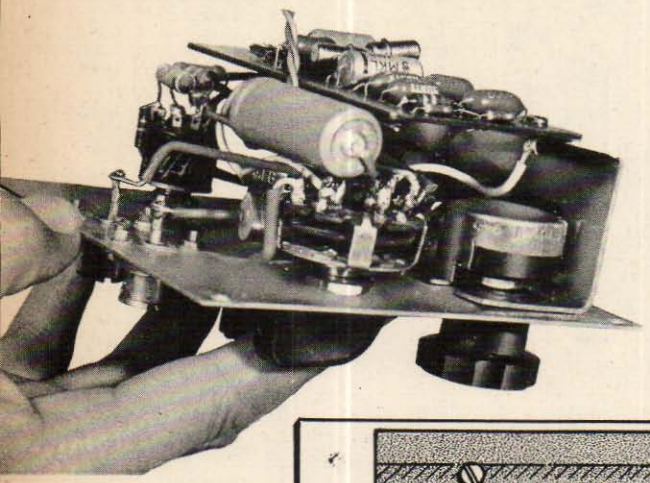


Fig. 4. Front panel drilling details



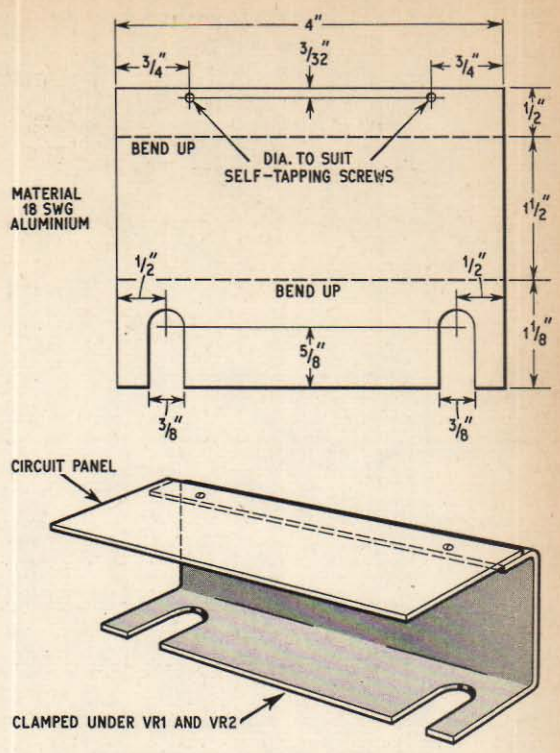


Fig. 5. Circuit panel mounting bracket dimensions and drilling details

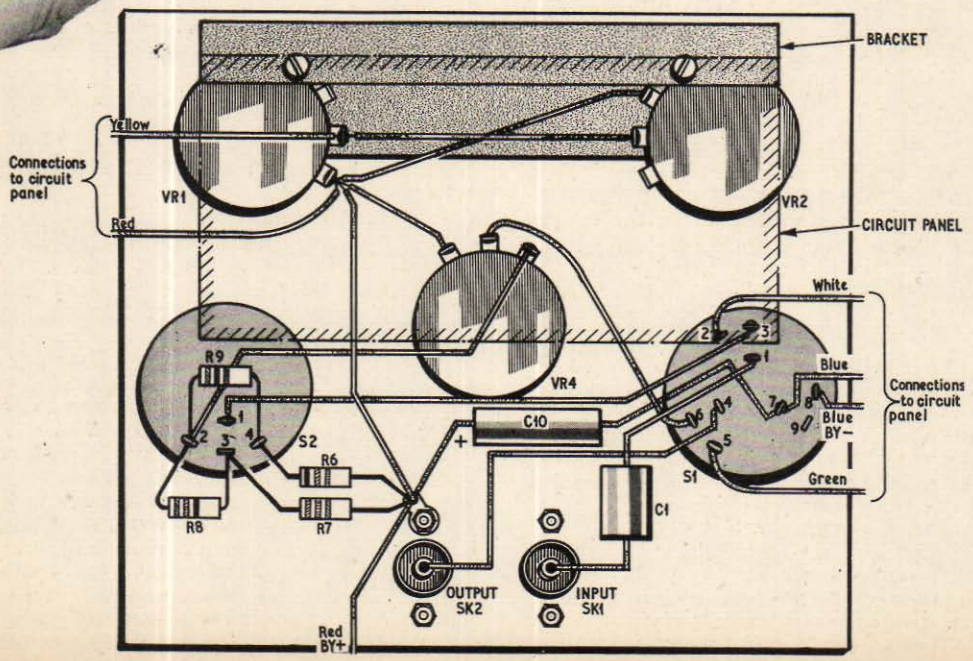
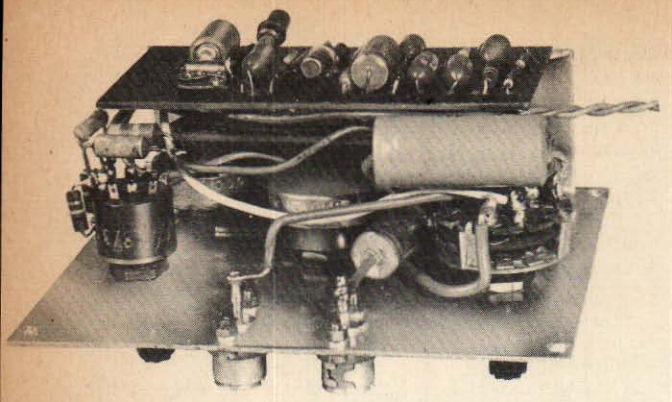


Fig. 6. Front panel controls and wiring



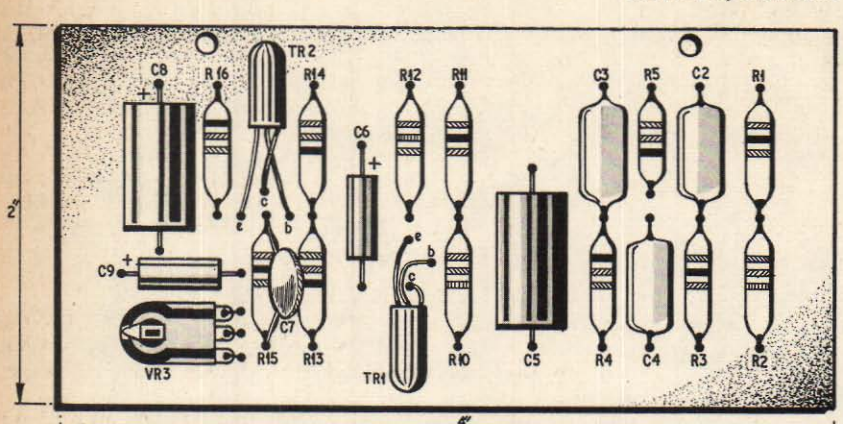
CIRCUIT PANEL CONSTRUCTION

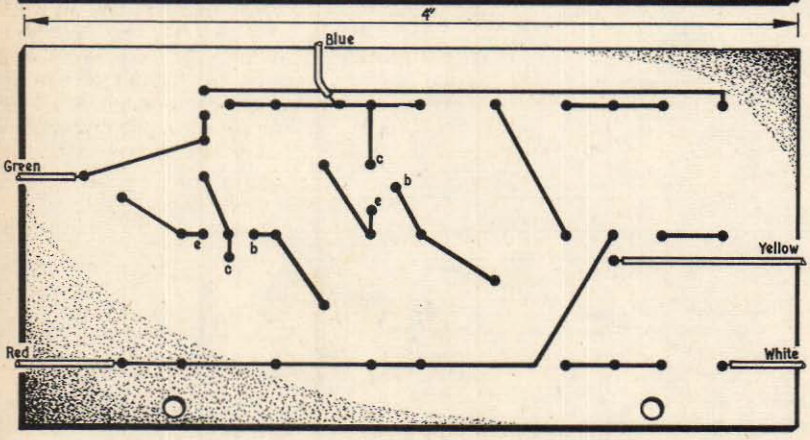
The circuit panel drilling and underside wiring diagrams are given in Fig. 7, with component positions. An etched circuit can be used as there are no awkward cross-over points, but the prototype panel was wired underneath.

An effort should be made to avoid overheating resistors and capacitors, particularly those associated with the notch filter.

When the circuit panel is completed it should be temporarily wired to a battery to see that its current consumption is between 3 and 5mA. If not, check for a possible fault in the wiring or one of the transistors.

Finally, the circuit panel can be connected to the flying leads on the front panel and mounted on its bracket by means of two small self-tapping screws.





NOTCH FILTER AND ATTENUATOR UNIT

Fig. 7a. Circuit panel, component layout

Fig. 7b. Circuit panel, drilling and underside wiring

COMPONENTS . . .

NOTCH FILTER AND ATTENUATOR UNIT

Resistors

R1	4·7kΩ	R9	1MΩ 1%
R2	4·7kΩ	R10	100kΩ
R3	15kΩ 5%	R11	27kΩ
R4	15kΩ 5%	R12	1kΩ
R5	4·7kΩ	R13	15kΩ
R6	10kΩ	R14	3·3kΩ
R7	10kΩ	R15	1kΩ
R8	90kΩ 1%	R16	560Ω

All ±10%, ¼W carbon, except where otherwise stated.

Potentiometers

VR1 500kΩ linear
VR2 10kΩ linear
VR3 5kΩ sub-miniature skeleton pre-set, linear
VR4 10kΩ log

Capacitors

C1 1μF 125V
C2 0·01μF 5%
C3 0·01μF 5%
C4 0·02μF 5%
C5 1μF 60V
C6 10μF elect. 12V
C7 0·01μF
C8 100μF, elect. 12V
C9 10μF elect. 12V
C10 1,000μF elect. 12V

Transistors

TR1, TR2 ACY28 *or* OC76 (2 off)

Switches

S1 Three pole two way rotary
S2 One pole three way rotary

Sockets

SK1, SK2 Coaxial panel mounting sockets (2 off)

Miscellaneous

Aluminium panels 4½in × 5in and 3⅛in × 4in
Laminated plastics panel 4in × 2in. Knobs

CALIBRATION OF ATTENUATOR

VR4 is best calibrated with an a.c. signal, but first roughly divide the dial into 1 kilohm divisions using an ohmmeter; this will serve as a guide later. The dial should show approximately equal divisions from 10 kilohm to 1 kilohm, see Fig. 8. The 1 kilohm mark will be at the centre of the dial, due to the logarithmic track of the potentiometer.

The remaining part of the dial is then marked in 100-ohm divisions. In Fig. 8, the division mark 10 coincides with the potentiometer slider at the end of the track remote from the positive rail, 5 is mid-way in terms of resistance, and 1 is the 1 kilohm point. It can be seen that the dial figures correspond to the actual track resistance measured from the positive rail. Dial markings 0·1–10 per cent were selected rather than 1–100, because this distortion range is most often used.

With S1 in the filter "out" position, apply 100V r.m.s. 50Hz across the potentiometer track and measure the voltage at the slider with an a.c. meter plugged into the output socket of the unit. The high voltage is specified to avoid loading errors and to ensure meter scale linearity.

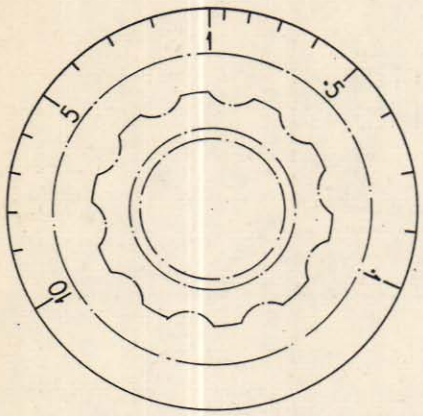


Fig. 8. Dial markings for VR4

Most multimeters will present a load of 100 kilohms when set to their 100V range, but on their lower ranges the impedance of the meter will be nearly the same as the potentiometer itself. With the a.c. meter reading 100 in the 10 position of the dial, it is a simple matter to mark off the divisions in terms of voltage and the rough ohmmeter markings will quickly indicate any serious error. The above operation should be tackled methodically as the ultimate accuracy of the instrument will depend on it.

It is permissible to switch the a.c. meter to one of its lower ranges when marking off the dial below division 1, where loading is less important.

When satisfied that calibration points are correct they can be scribed onto the aluminium dial disc. On range 2, still with an input of 100V, 10 on the dial should yield 10V and, on range 3, the output should be 1V if resistors R8 and R9 are of correct values.

ALIGNMENT

Connect an audio oscillator to the input socket of the notch filter and tune the oscillator to about 5kHz, which is far enough away from the rejection notch to cause no attenuation in the filter "in" position even with no negative feedback applied. The filter output can be taken to an oscilloscope, or else via a 50 kilohm resistor to an audio amplifier with an a.c. meter wired to its speaker terminals.

Adjust VR3 until the output level is the same in both positions of S1 with the attenuator dial set to 100 per cent. Next tune the oscillator to 2kHz and look for a reduction in output level when the filter is switched in. In the unlikely event of a dip at 2kHz, the negative feedback loop to the filter should be examined. If the local amplifier seems to be low in gain, TR2 should be replaced.

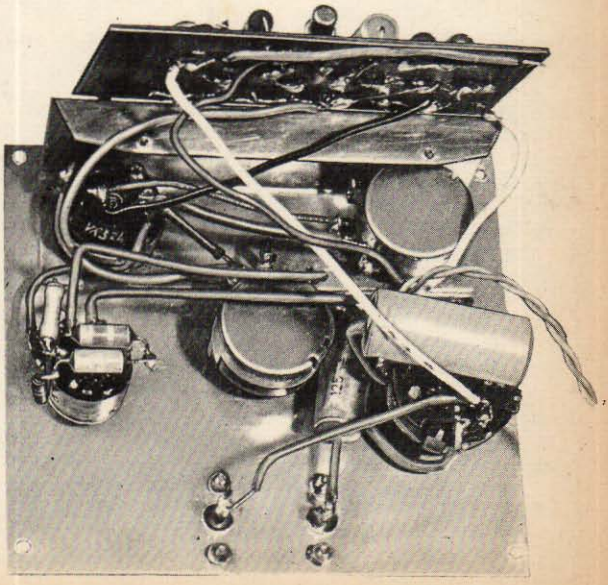
Having determined that the pass-band characteristic is satisfactory, and that the output level is the same for both S1 positions, it only remains to check response at 1kHz and, at the same time, measure the distortion of the oscillator itself.

Tune the oscillator to 1kHz and trim VR2 for maximum dip. As adjustment becomes critical, change over to VR1 and also re-trim the oscillator frequency until satisfied that no further reduction of output is possible. It might be found that the resonant frequency of the parallel-T network is slightly lower than 1kHz, as resistors of preferred value are used for R3 and R4; this will not affect distortion measurements but the filter can be brought up to 1kHz by shunting R3 and R4 with high value resistors, starting with 100 kilohms.

USING AN OSCILLOSCOPE

If an oscilloscope is being used as a detector, note the peak to peak voltage of the display, or else the reading given by the "amplifier with output meter" arrangement.

Switch S1 to the filter "out" position and adjust VR1 until the output is the same as when the filter was in. Oscillator distortion can then be read off the dial. Even if the sine wave does look "clean" on the scope, there is no cause for despair if oscillator distortion is higher than expected. Many general purpose oscillators will have a distortion of up to several per cent, in some cases.



A SIMPLE DETECTOR UNIT

For those wishing to build a complete instrument, incorporating a detector, a suitable circuit is given in Fig. 9. The detector unit can be constructed on a companion panel to fit alongside the notch filter unit.

Since scale linearity is of no importance in this application, a high gain can be achieved with few components, mainly due to the absence of overall negative feedback. (A surplus meter movement, scaled in Roentgens, was used for the prototype detector, and a piece of paper was pasted over the old scale with a mark at the central division only.)

The 100 kilohm input potentiometer is employed to position the pointer on the mark when taking measurements. An output is available from the collector of TR3 to allow the distortion plus noise signal to be displayed by an oscilloscope, so that the relative levels of different harmonics can be visually assessed, even at exceptionally low signal levels.

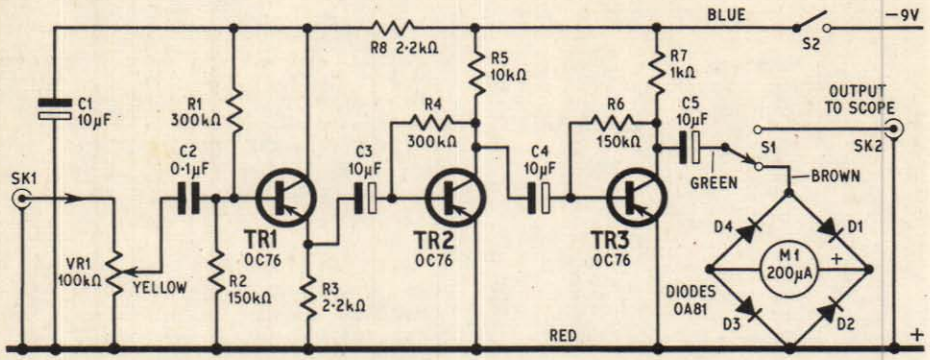


Fig. 9. Detector unit circuit

The Fig. 9 circuit is that of a straightforward medium input impedance amplifier coupled to a rectifier meter, giving a centre scale sensitivity of approximately 500μV. When coupled to the filter unit, the overall noise generated by the instrument is not sufficient to cause the meter pointer to leave the zero mark, even with VR1 advanced to maximum gain.

DETECTOR CONSTRUCTION

Construction follows closely the method given for the filter unit, and requires little further description. Front panel details are given in Fig. 10, and the circuit panel in Fig. 11.

Note that the circuit panel is mounted on the meter terminals and if a different type of meter movement is employed, some rearrangement of the terminal holes and meter position on the front panel will be called for. S2 can be mounted either on the front panel or on the side of the instrument case, serving both filter unit and detector as a master supply switch.

REDUCING OSCILLATOR DISTORTION

It is obviously a waste of time trying to measure amplifier distortion if the distortion present in the test signal exceeds that of the amplifier. A total harmonic distortion of about 0·25 per cent is the best one can expect from ordinary oscillators of the Wein Bridge type, often it is much worse than this. A good quality amplifier, on the other hand, is expected to produce not more than 0·1 per cent distortion.

The solution to this problem is to filter the oscillator output to remove the unwanted harmonics, and two filter circuits are given in Fig. 12, as a guide.

LADDER FILTER

The ladder filter (*a*) will reduce oscillator distortion up to five times, at the expense of a sizeable reduction in output, thirty times approximately. Even so, if the oscillator has a fairly low distortion to begin with, the use of a ladder filter might be worthwhile. With the component values given, the ladder filter is suitable for feeding a high impedance amplifier input. To reduce impedance, for use with transistor amplifiers, divide *R* and multiply *C* by the same amount. For example, the impedance of the filter can be lowered by substituting 3·3 kilohm resistors for *R* and 0·1μF capacitors for *C*.

INDUCTIVE FILTER

With the filter of (*b*) the inductor is tuned to resonance by capacitors C1 and C2. The primary winding of a speaker transformer, taken from an old battery portable valve receiver, was found to be suitable as an inductor.

The value for C1 is arrived at, starting with a fixed capacitor of 5,000pF, by adding 1,000pF capacitors until the voltage across the inductor starts to rise sharply, with an input to the filter of 1kHz. The large pre-set padder C2 will finally trim the circuit to exact resonance. With its high Q factor, distortion is reduced by ten with the circuit of (*b*), and voltage output is decreased by the same amount. Very low distortion levels can be attained by cascading such filters.

Once again, filtering is enormously simplified by single frequency working. 1kHz pre-set tuned filters can be assembled in a small box to fit in the output lead of an audio oscillator, the lead being brought into use only when making distortion measurements. If oscillator distortion is as high as 1 per cent, two cascaded inductive filters can reduce this to 0·01 per cent.

APPLICATION NOTES

If the oscillator is battery powered, or works from a low voltage mains unit, avoid using this same supply for the notch filter and detector amplifiers. Even with a 2,000μF capacitor across the supply rails, there is enough 1kHz ripple present to completely falsify distortion measurements.

Remember that 0·1 per cent distortion of a 1V r.m.s. sine wave represents a level of only 1mV, and there is

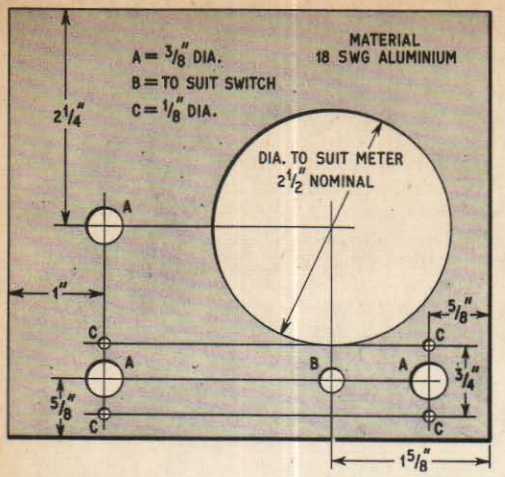


Fig. 10a. Front panel drilling details

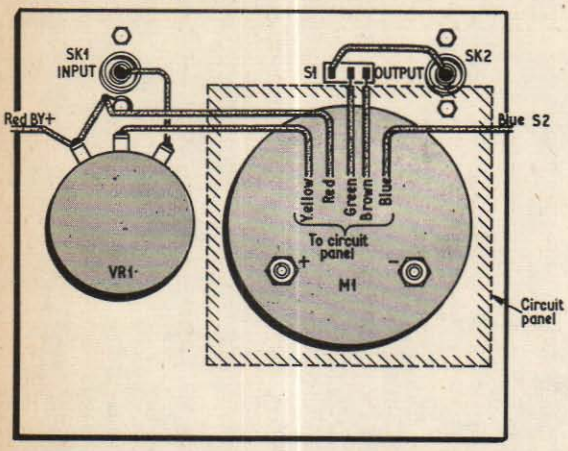


Fig. 10b. Front panel controls and wiring

COMPONENTS . . .

DETECTOR UNIT

Resistors

R1	300kΩ	R4	300kΩ	R7	1kΩ
R2	150kΩ	R5	10kΩ	R8	2·2kΩ
R3	2·2kΩ	R6	150kΩ	All ±10%, ¼W carbon	

Potentiometer

VR1 100kΩ linear

Capacitors

C1	10μF elect. 12V	C4	10μF elect. 12V
C2	0·1μF	C5	10μF elect. 12V
C3	10μF elect. 12V		

Transistors

TR1, TR2, TR3 ACY28 *or* OC76 (3 off)

Diodes

D1, D2, D3, D4 OA81 (4 off)

Meter

M1 200μA f.s.d. 100Ω moving coil

Switches

S1 Single pole two way miniature toggle
S2 Single pole on off

Sockets

SK1, SK2 Coaxial panel mounting sockets (2 off)

Miscellaneous

Aluminium panel 4½in × 5in
Laminated plastics panel 3in square. Knob

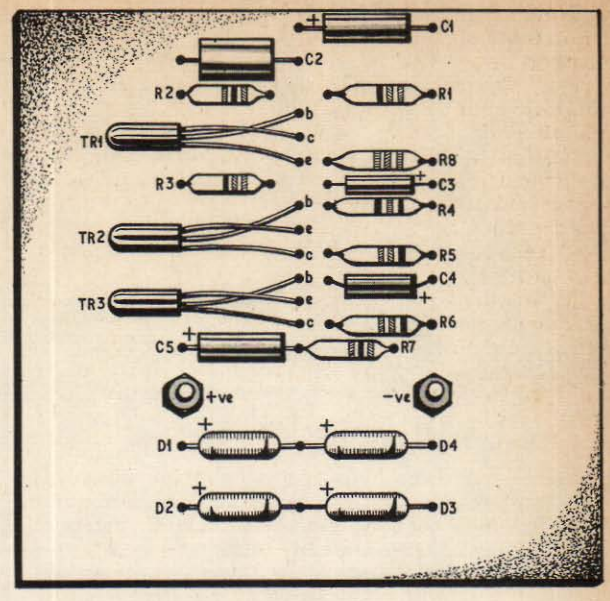


Fig. 11a. Circuit panel, component layout

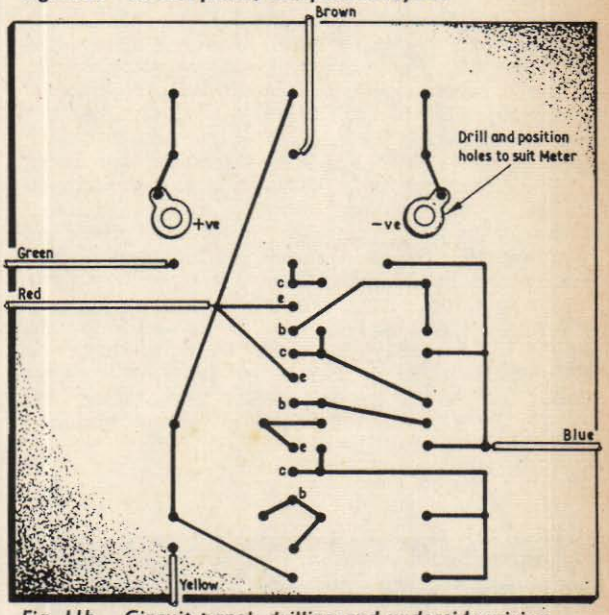
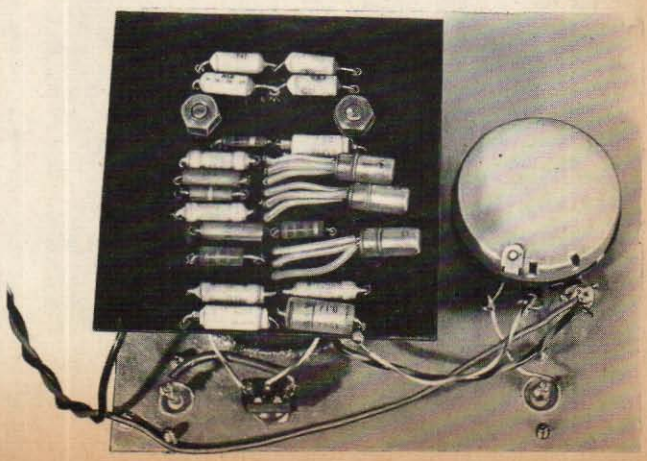


Fig. 11b. Circuit panel, drilling and underside wiring



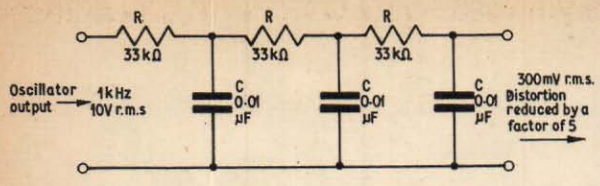


Fig. 12a. Ladder filter circuit

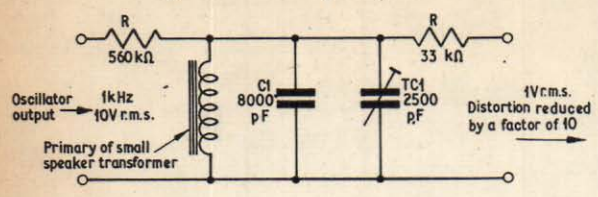


Fig. 12b. Inductive filter circuit

plenty of scope for hum and noise when measuring down to 0·01 per cent. It is as well to do a quick check for abnormal noise levels before taking a measurement, with the detector turned to maximum gain.

An oscilloscope photograph showing a sine wave and its 1 per cent distortion signal is given in Fig. 13. Most of the distortion is second and third harmonic, as might be expected. An oscilloscope makes an admirable detector as the signal is always under close inspection and the null point can be reached with almost as much ease as with a meter. Any trace of unlooked-for hum will be revealed when the timebase speed is reduced to 50Hz, or a low multiple.

To measure audio amplifier distortion, connect a load resistor of appropriate value and wattage rating in place of the loudspeaker. Monitor the voltage across the load with a multimeter and inject a low distortion 1kHz signal. The gain should be increased to the point where the amplifier is delivering its maximum quoted continuous r.m.s. output.

Connect Harmonic Distortion Meter and follow the procedure previously given for taking a distortion reading. If the result is poor, try reducing amplifier output and see if there is a marked improvement. If not, check for hum in the output or excessive amplifier noise.

★

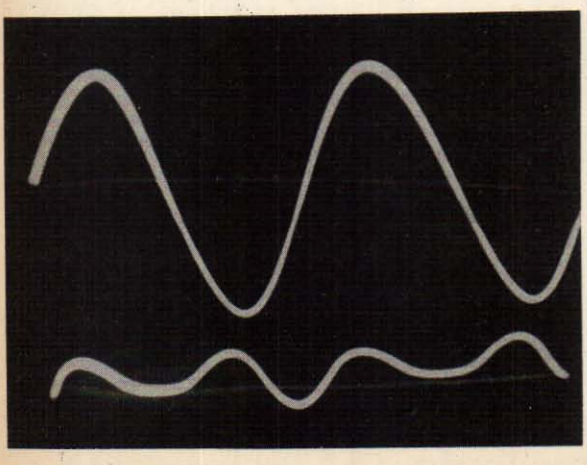
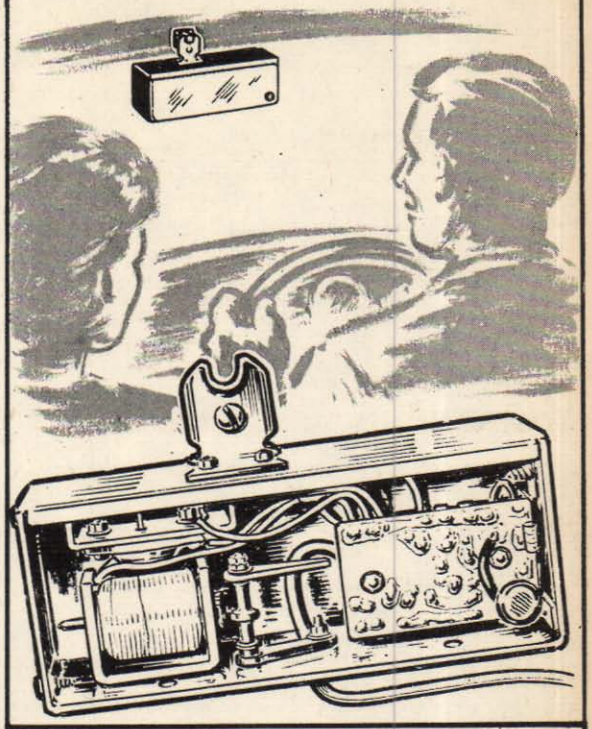


Fig. 13. Oscillograph of sine wave containing 1 per cent distortion. Lower trace shows distortion signal

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
next month

MAKE THIS
SELF-DEFLECTING
DRIVING MIRROR



Overcome the irritating dazzle of night driving with this easy-to-build device. Mirror tilts upward immediately any bright light falls on a light-sensitive resistor.

MUSICAL REVERBERATION UNIT
Suitable for pop groups or electronic music applications. Full how-to-make details for this "Spring-Line" device.

SEMICONDUCTOR BASICS
First of an Important New Series for the beginner.

DECEMBER ISSUE ON SALE NOV. 17.
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS



Unidentified aircraft flying 100 miles out. Suddenly, radar screen blanks out. R.A.F. Electronic Mechanic Bill Stamford moves in fast!

Skilled or unskilled, you could learn Bill's trade!

Last year, Bill was bored stiff in a dead-end civvy job. Now look at him! He's a qualified R.A.F. Electronic Mechanic. With a space-age trade at his fingertips and an exciting future ahead. He gets bags of opportunities for sport and soon he'll be on his way to the Mediterranean, where he hopes to learn dinghy sailing. And as if this isn't enough, he's got good friends, four weeks paid leave a year and money to enjoy it all.
If this sounds the life for *you*, visit your nearest R.A.F. Careers Information Office (address in phone book) or post off the coupon and get all the facts.

R.A.F. Careers Information Service (877DT2), Victory House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. *Please send, without obligation, details of R.A.F. Careers. You can join when you are 17.*
(Enquiries from U.K. Residents only.)

Name .....

Address .....

Date of Birth .....

THE ROYAL AIR FORCE



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The New 'Picture-Book' way of learning



BASIC

ELECTRICITY (5 Vols)
ELECTRONICS (6 Vols)
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS (2 Vols)
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY (2 Vols)
SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS (2 Vols)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is illustrated by an accurate cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the **Pictorial Approach** to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

See "The Times" praiseworthy review recommending this book on page 795

—NOW READY—

BASIC TELEVISION Pt. 1.

Price 22/- inc. postage.

Complete in two parts, publication date of Pt. 2 to be announced later. Available on 7 days free trial, see coupon.

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!

TO SELRAY BOOK CO.
60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT

Please send me **Without Obligation to Purchase,** one of the above sets on **7 Days Free Trial.** I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. Basic Electricity **70/-** Cash price or Down Payment of **15/-** followed by 4 fortnightly payments of **15/-** each. Basic Electronics **82/-** Cash Price or Down Payment of **15/-** followed by 5 fortnightly payments of **15/-** each. This offer applies to U.K. only. Overseas customers cash with order.

Tick set required *(only ONE set allowed on free trial)*

BASIC ELECTRICITY 70/-	☐	BASIC ELECTRONICS 82/-	☐
BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS 40/-	☐		
BASIC INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY 40/-	☐	All prices include postage	
BASIC SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS 38/-	☐		
BASIC TELEVISION PART 1 22/-	☐	PE11	

Signature .....
(If under 21, signature of parent or guardian)

NAME .....
BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS .....

COMPONENTS BY POST

MINIATURE CARBON TRACK POTENTIOMETERS. 1" dia. × ½" deep; ¼" dia. spindle. Available in the following values: 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, and 2M Ohms-LOG. Also: 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M Ohm-LIN. Available less switch @ 3/- each or with switch @ 5/- each.

MINIATURE TWIN-GANG POTENTIOMETERS @ 9/- each (less switch). 50K–50K LIN or LOG; 100K–100K LIN only; 250K–250K LOG only; 500K–500K LIN or LOG; 1M–1M LOG only; 2M–2M LIN only.

MINIATURE HI-STAB. CARBON FILM RESISTORS. ½ watt. 5% Tolerance. 10mm × 3·8mm dia. 10 ohm to 10 Megohm. 3/3 per doz. (min. quantity).

ALUMINIUM DIECAST BOXES—with divider slots. Dimensions: length 4¾" × width 3¾" × depth 1"—Type A @ 7/6 each; 4¾" × 3¾" × 2"—Type B @ 9/9 each; 6¾" × 4¾" × 2"—Type C @ 13/3 each; 8¾" × 5¾" × 2"—Type D @ 18/3 each; 10¾" × 6¾" × 2"—Type E @ 22/- each.

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS by RENDAR INSTRUMENT. JPS400 Fully screened ¼" dia. 2 contact plug with cable clamp, 5/- each; JPS300 Fully screened ¼" dia. 3 contact plug with cable clamp, 11/- each; J501A Standard panel mounting 2 contact socket. O/c type, 3/6 each; J300AO Standard panel mounting 3 contact socket. O/c type, 4/6 each; CC300 Fully screened 3 contact IN-LINE female free socket. 5/6 each.
All the above items are available with "screw-lock" facility at 1/6 extra.

DIODES, TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS, SCR's, PHOTOCELLS, etc. All semiconductors are Guaranteed to be Brand New FIRST GRADE items only.
OA47, OA70, OA79, OA81, OA85, OA91, OA95, OA200, OA202, all at 2/6 each. OC44, 5/3; OC45, 5/-; OC71, 4/7; OC72, 5/8; OC75, 5/4; OC83, 4/7; OC140, 16/3; OC170, 6/9; OC171, 7/8; ACY18, 4/8; ACY19, 6/-; ACY20, 4/8; ACY21, 5/2; ACY22, 3/-; ACY40, 3/4; BC107, 7/-; BC108, 5/8; BC109, 6/9; BFY50, 8/3; BSY95A, 5/6; 2G371, 2/10; 2G374, 3/8; 2G302, 4/-; 2G414, 5/6; 2G416, 4/9; 2G417, 4/6; 2N697, 8/-; 2N706, 3/9; 2N2447, 16/6; 2N3638, 5/9; 2N3702, 3/9; 2N3703, 4/-; 2N3704, 5/-; 2N3705, 4/6; 2N3706, 3/9; 2N3707, 4/6; 2N3708, 3/4; 2N3709, 3/3; 2N3710, 3/8; 2N3711, 4/3; 2N3904, 6/-; 2N3906, 6/-; 2N4124, 4/6; 2N4126, 4/6; 3N84, 24/-; 2N2646, 10/6; BY100 0·75A @ 800V. P.I.V., 5/3 each; BY103 0·5A @ 800V. P.I.V., 6/3 each; BY114 0·55A @ 450V. P.I.V., 4/3 each; BY130 0·8A @ 450V. P.I.V., 3/6 each; BYX10 0·2A @ 800V. P.I.V., 4/8 each; BYX22/400 1·0A @ 400V. P.I.V., 5/6 each; BYZ10 and 16 6·0A @ 800V. P.I.V., 15/3 each; BYZ11 and 17 6·0A @ 600V. P.I.V., 12/9 each; BYZ12 and 18 6·0A @ 400V. P.I.V., 10/- each; BYZ13 and 19 4·2A @ 200V. P.I.V., 7/3 each; BY234 0·5A @ 50V. P.I.V., 3/9 each.
FET's: 2N3819 and 2N3820 @ 22/6 each (RF and AF general purpose); MPF 102 @ 8/6 each (RF applications); MPF 103, 104, 105 @ 8/- each (AF and RF general purpose).

For all of your general purpose AF and RF applications calling for a silicon *npn* transistor, use the 2N2926—NOW AT REDUCED RATES YET AGAIN°
2N2926 Red h_{FE} 55–110, 3/- each, 32/3 per doz.; 2N2926 Orange 90–180, 3/3 each, 35/- per doz.; 2N2926 Yellow 150–300, 3/6 each, 37/9 per doz.; 2N2926 Green 235–470, 3/9 each, 40/6 per doz.; Packs of 25 mixed types, 66/-.

Postage and Packing is charged at 1/- in the £ (minimum 2/- per order).

M. R. CLIFFORD & COMPANY (Components Dept.),
209A MONUMENT ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM 16
Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Tel.: 021-454 6515

ERSIN
Multicore
5 CORE SOLDER

for quick easy faultless soldering

Containing 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy reduces wear of copper soldering iron bits.



SIZE 5 HANDY SOLDER DISPENSER
Contains 12 ft. coil of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy.
2/6 each



SIZE 15
21 ft coil of 60/40 Alloy, 22 s.w.g. in a dispenser. Ideal for small components, transistors, diodes, etc.
3/- each



SIZE 12
Ideal for home constructors. Contains 102 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy on a plastic reel.
15/- each



BIB MODEL 8 WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER
Strips insulation without nicking the wire, cuts wire and splits plastic twin flex. Plastic cushioned handles.
8/6 each

From Electrical or Hardware shops. If unobtainable write to:
Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

20% DISCOUNT



World famous WEARITE Series 6 Tape Decks 3 motors, 3 speeds, 2 heads plus space for extra head. BRAND NEW in Factory sealed cartons. 38 page Manual includes circuits.

MODEL 6A speeds 1⅞, 3¾, 7½ i.p.s.
Lists at £44.0.0d.
OUR PRICE carr. paid
£35.4.0d.

MODEL 6AH speeds 3¾, 7½, 15 i.p.s.
Lists at £49.0.0d.
OUR PRICE carr. paid
£39.4.0d.

C.W.O. Allow 14/21 days for delivery.

UNILET PRODUCTS LTD.
Compton House,
New Malden, Surrey

THE PRACTICAL AERIAL HANDBOOK

Radio and Television aerials: their design, erection and maintenance—Signal combining and splitting—Boosting of signals—Shared systems—Interference suppression.

by G. J. King

35/- Postage 1/6

Q & A ELECTRONICS, by C. Brown. 8/6. Postage 6d.

MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO & ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS, by Dr. Ing Fritz Bergtold. 50/-. Postage 2/-.

INTER G.E.C. TRANSISTOR MANUAL, 7th ed. 18/-. Postage 2/-.

RAPID SERVICING OF TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT, by G. J. King. 30/-. Postage 1/6.

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK, by R. C. Hibberd. 25/-. Postage 9d.

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1967. 32/-. Postage 1/-.

BASIC THEORY & APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS, by U.S. Dept. Army. 10/-. Postage 1/-.

RADIO VALVE DATA, 8th ed. Compiled by "WW". 9/6. Postage 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADdington 4185

NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 35/-. 11 element, 42/6. 14 element, 50/-. 18 element, 57/6. **Wall Mounting** with **Cranked Arm,** 7 element, 60/-. 11 element, 67/-. 14 element, 75/-. 18 element, 82/6. **Mast Mounting** with 2in. clamp. 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-. **Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete,** 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-. Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable,** 1/6 yd. **U.H.F. Preamps** from 75/-. State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV AERIALS



BBC (Band 1). Telescopic loft, 21/-. External S/D, 30/-. "H", £2.10.0.

ITV (Band 3). 3 element loft array, 25/-. 5 element, 35/-. 7 element, 45/-. Wall mounting, 3 element, 35/-. 5 element, 45/-.

Combined BBC/ITV. Loft 1+3, 41/3; 1+5, 48/9; 1+7, 58/9; Wall mounting 1+3, 56/3; 1+5, 63/9; Chimney 1+3, 63/9; 1+5, 71/3.

VHF transistor pre-amps, 75/-.

COMBINED BBC1—ITV—BBC2 AERIALS
1+3+9, 70/. 1+5+9, 80-/. 1+5+14, 96/-. 1+7+14, 100/-. Special leaflet available.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S/D, 12/6, "H", 30/-, 3 element, 52/6. External units available. Co-ax. cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/3. Outlet boxes, 4/6. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 12/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 5/-. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
27 Central Parade, New Addington
Surrey—CRO-0JB
LODGE HILL 2266

COMMENTARY ON SOUND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

audio trends

NEW amplifiers and radio units claim special attention this month. For example, there is the Dulci model 220 which, although exhibited to the public some time ago, has only recently gone into production. Elizabethan are the makers and the price is 39gns.

This small, neat amplifier, housed in a teak case, is rated at 10 watts per channel into 15 ohms, the output being higher for lower impedances. Facilities include tape recording outlets, rumble and low-pass filters, and all the inputs normally required for radio, pick-up, and tape heads.

MATCHING UNIT RANGES

One of the most interesting trends is the emergence of matching ranges which can be formed into systems by either non-technical people or more knowledgeable audiophiles. Philips and Ferguson are among the best known names in this particular field.

Philips have added a "luxury" tuner-amplifier type RB771 which covers f.m., medium and long wave bands, and has a built-in stereo decoder.

The Philips range, known as "Audio Plan", includes a new speaker for shelf mounting and a two-speed turntable type GA217 complete with arm. The turntable is mounted on a black moulded base and has a removable translucent cover, while the arm is adjustable for playing weight and has provision for side-thrust compensation.



MB 190 pen type microphone



Philips GH 923 stereo amplifier in the "Audio Plan" range of equipment

Matching ranges of this kind enable alternative systems to be arranged at various prices. This is also true of Ferguson Unit Audio, to which is added a stylish tuner-amplifier model 206STA, equipped for stereo radio and preselection of stations. Price is £48 6s.

MICROPHONES

Reslosound are well known British manufacturers of microphones, marketing a number of moderately priced models used by amateurs as well as professionals. They now add the EC1, a strongly made cardioid microphone which can be used outdoors with the wind shield supplied. The miniature insert is claimed to have very directional sensitivity, and the buyer has a choice of impedances. Weight is 6 ounces, stand fixing is possible, and 6 yards of cable are supplied.

The Audac Marketing Company offers solid state equipment in professional rather than specifically domestic presentations. The firm's literature, which makes interesting reading, can be obtained from Audac at Carey Road, Wareham, Dorset. One of their specialities is the "Hike-Mike", essentially a cordless microphone in which a Shure microphone inset shares the housing with a miniature transmitter.

Recently arrived from Germany are some additions to the MB range of microphones and accessories. The MB190 is said to be one of the smallest dynamic microphones made in pen form, with dimensions about 5in by ½in. Then there is the MB220 stereo set, consisting of a pair of microphones on a special adjustable stand, ready for stereo recording. Also new is the MBK600 stereo headset with an overall frequency range quoted as 16 to 20,000Hz. MB products are marketed by Denham and Morley Ltd., 173 Cleveland Street, London, W.1.

DISC EQUIPMENT

Special stereo-compatible cartridges were mentioned in *Audio Trends* in September. These are mono cartridges which can track stereo discs safely while producing a mono signal from them; they are intended as replacements for low cost crystal or ceramic mono only type cartridges often found in portable players and radiograms. Of this general type are recent additions to the Compat range made by Electronic Reproducers (Components) Ltd. of St. Albans. There are medium and high output models of the crystal type, plus a medium output ceramic. Prices are in the range 24s 8d to 44s 8d, depending on stylus fitted. This firm also markets conventional stereo and mono cartridges.



MB 200 stereo microphone set

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

IN BRIEF

The latest addition to the **Painton** range of rotary switches is a 10-position miniature switch rated at 250mA at 28V d.c. and is housed in an aluminium case marked with switching positions 1 to 10. For further details and price list contact Painton & Co. Ltd., Kingsthorpe, Northampton.

Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., announce a new range of dipped silver mica capacitors types D10 and D20. The D10 capacitance range is 10pF to 1,000pF at 350V d.c. peak. The D20 capacitance range is 100pF to 4,700pF at 350V d.c. peak and 200pF to 2,200pF 750V d.c. peak. Both the D10 and the D20 are available in tolerances ranging from ±10 per cent to ±0·5 per cent.

The 2N4957–59 transistors from **Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.,** York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex, are a new series of *npn*-types suitable for high gain, low noise amplifiers and mixers or other v.h.f./u.h.f. small signal applications.

This new range of transistors features maximum noise figures as low as 3dB and minimum power gains as high as 17dB at 450MHz in the common emitter configuration. It is claimed that the performance of this series makes them ideal for critical front end applications. Further information and complete specifications are available from Motorola.

The "Lerloy" is a new soldering stand available from **Henri Picard & Frère Ltd.,** 34/35 Furnival Street, London, E.C.4. It consists of a holding stand, suitable for most soldering irons, and a tip cleaning sponge.

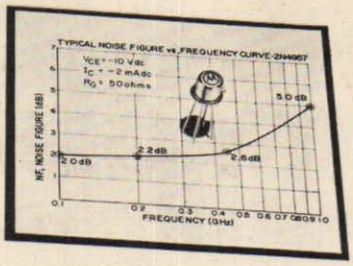
The stand holds the iron at a convenient angle in an insulated socket and is further protected by a cylindrical metal guard. The tip cleaning sponge is kept moist by a water reservoir beneath it. No mention is made of any odours that we think may be caused by the hot soldering iron tip on the damp sponge. The Lerloy soldering stand is priced at 41s. The cleaner is available separately at 14s 6d.

Our photograph shows the new range of Bradel instrument cases now being marketed by **Nandel Electronics Ltd.,** 28 Middle Hillgate, Stockport, Cheshire. Designed to allow easy access for wiring, the cases are made in three sizes, 7in wide × 5in × 5in; 9in × 7in × 5in; 11in × 7in × 6in, and available in two styles. Type A has a detachable panel for either a front or back plate as required. Type B has detachable front and back panels. The price of the Bradel cases range from 35s to 45s each according to size ordered.

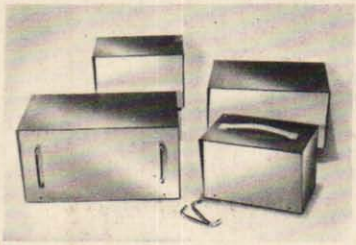
Arcolectric Switches Ltd are now manufacturing transformer operated signal lamps which operate from mains voltage input and 6V output. There are a wide range of lens colours and there is no danger from mains voltage during bulb replacement. The actual bulb life is claimed to be longer and there is very little heat dissapation from the bulb and transformer.

It should not be long before printed circuit board assembly packs for posting and transit purposes by **R. & H. Whale (Joinery) Ltd.,** are available in electronic shops. At the moment they are only available to the trade, but once retailers realise that amateurs like to send friends completed circuits, and face the same problem of breakages as they themselves face, they will be available to the amateur.

The packs are made from 0·042in to 0·060in lined chipboard and fold up into neat robust containers.



Motorola 2N4957 transistor

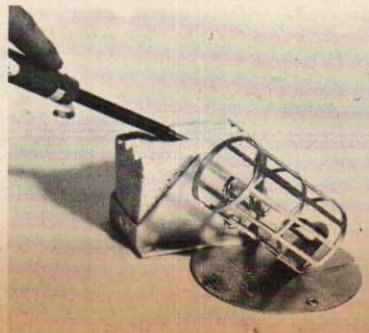


Bradel cases from Nandel Electronics



Transformer operated signal lamps from Arcoelectric Switches

Lerloy soldering stand imported by Henri Picard & Frère



LITERATURE

Technical data of 27 lead-acid batteries and 61 primary batteries for electronic applications are listed in the new edition of booklet number W.5039 issued by **Exide Batteries Division of Electric Power Storage Ltd.** There are many new types listed which have been designed to function under some of the extreme conditions that modern transistor circuits have to perform.

Entitled "Exide Batteries for Light Electrical and Electronic Applications", copies can be obtained free from Electric Power Storage Ltd., 50 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.

Over 70 new products are among the devices listed in the 1967/68 Semiconductor Summary published by **S.T.C. Semiconductors Ltd.** Copies of the summary (MK/106X Ed. 41), are available from S.T.C. Semiconductors Ltd., Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

A useful reference booklet entitled "Osram Bulbs for Electronic Applications" is now available from **Osram (G.E.C.) Ltd.,** East Lane, Wembley, Middlesex.

The publication lists the extensive range of bulbs available, and each section gives a brief description of suitable applications. In addition, the booklet includes a Nomogram, which enables changes in performance of tungsten filament lamps under different operating conditions to be calculated.

Available from **Gardners Transformers Ltd.,** Somerford, Christchurch, Hampshire, is a brochure, GT.17, containing details of their complete range of low voltage and isolating transformers. Also available are separate brochures for audio and pulse transformers.

For the designer there is a new Catalogue of Industrial Electronic Components available from **The DTV Group,** 126 Hamilton Road, London, S.E.27. Containing 248 pages this catalogue lists items from complete integrated circuit modules to instant lettering sheets.

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!
VISUAL!
EXCITING!

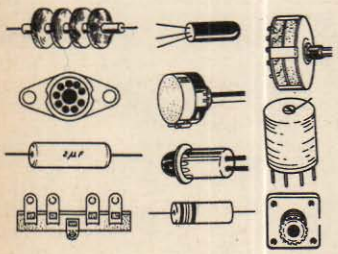
a new 4-way method of mastering

ELECTRONICS

by ***doing*** *— and —* ***seeing*** *. . .*

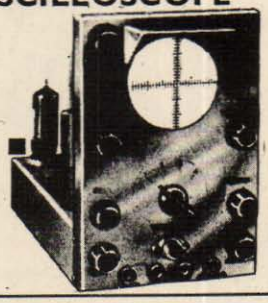
1 **OWN and HANDLE a**

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**

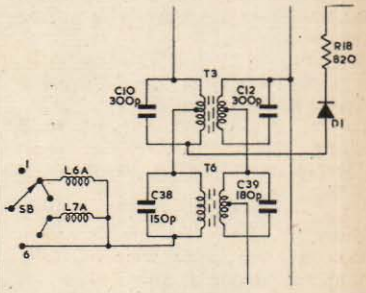


2 **BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 **READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



4 **CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- OSCILLATORS
- SIGNAL TRACER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW for BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS. Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE PE11

The Best Way to Improve your Garden



You can improve your garden by extensive re-stocking, big manure and fertiliser loads and all kinds of expensive additions. But a simpler and more economical way is to follow the expert advice you read every week in AMATEUR GARDENING. Make no mistake, this is the best and most practical gardening weekly you can get. Its experts really do *know*. In article after article they introduce you to the latest gardening techniques and equipment, and pinpoint the best Flower, Fruit and Vegetable varieties to grow and how to get top results from them. AMATEUR GARDENING, in short, is packed with just the know-how you need to create and maintain a garden you'll be always proud of.

Every Thursday 8d.

Amateur Gardening

Place a regular order with your newsagent!

ALPHA

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TO.....

* INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS
* RADIO ENTHUSIASTS
* UNIVERSITIES & TECHNICAL COLLEGES

OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS TO MANY EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

Usual Educational Discounts

OUR NEW 1967/8 illustrated catalogue NOW AVAILABLE

(Send 2/- in stamps for your copy)

INCLUDES

Valves, Transistors, Transformers, Loudspeakers, Recording Tape, Coils, Resistors, Condensers, Potentiometers, Chassis, Rectifiers, Test Meters, Microphones, Tools, Solder, etc.

DISTRIBUTORS OF EAGLE PRODUCTS WHOSE NEW ENLARGED CATALOGUE *is now available* **5/-**

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

103 Leeds Terrace, Leeds 7. Tel. 25187

4-STATION INTERCOM



£6/9/6

Solve your communication problems with this **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system (1 **master** and 3 **Subs**), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master**. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 6/6.

WIRELESS INTERCOM

NO BATTERIES—NO WIRES. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. Price **3 Gns.** post paid.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Originally 6 gns. 57/6

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 3/6.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



Usually 6 gns. **55/-**

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe **Telephone Amplifier.** Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 2/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/11)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W.8

ELECTRONIC MUSIC TECHNIQUES



By F. C. Judd, A.Inst.E.

ELECTRONIC musical instruments provide some interesting possibilities in the creation of multi-track recording which will be described later. In the meantime let us take a look at the techniques used in the production of some of the sounds illustrated on the record (in last month's issue) all of which necessitate the use of electronics.

It would be as well to remember that although the few circuits and techniques described in this article are of a fairly simple nature, they are basic to the rather more complex devices found in professional studios. For instance, the well-known multivibrator (square wave oscillator) is the basic component in a complicated waveform generator designed, built and used by engineers and musicians in the University of Utrecht, Holland. It will produce a waveform of almost any shape at any frequency within the audio spectrum.

GENERATOR CIRCUITS

The pure tone generator (phase shift oscillator) is widely used in studio keyboard systems in which a large number of oscillators, covering the audio spectrum, are keyed as in an electronic organ, except that the intervals may be as little as a quarter of a tone.

The first sound illustrated on the PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS record was in fact a sine wave tone from a phase shift oscillator. As a pure tone source any standard audio signal generator will serve very well, but supposing a controlled degree of decay (dying away of the sound) is required. The output from the generator can be fed into a simple circuit like that shown in Fig. 2a.

This is simply an audio amplifier with control over the biasing network. When the key (S1) is open the valve is cut off. When the key is closed the circuit conducts. If the key is quickly depressed and then released the capacitance in the biasing network will slowly charge up until the valve is cut off again, thereby allowing the sound to die away gradually.

The rate at which the sound decays is largely determined by Cd which is usually about 25μF. The circuit is quite noiseless in operation but must be treated as any normal audio amplifier with regard to screening against hum pick-up. A transistor version of the circuit is prone to producing clicks when the key is operated, but is, however, shown in Fig. 2b.

A similar arrangement can be used to control an a.f. phase-shift oscillator directly as shown in Fig. 3

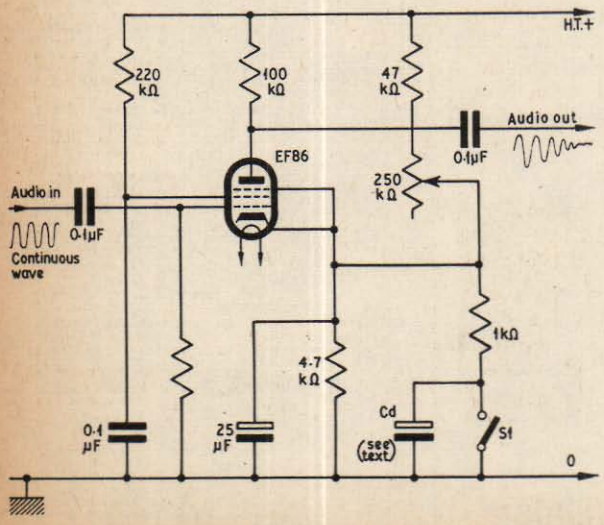


Fig. 2a. Sound decay circuit using a single valve

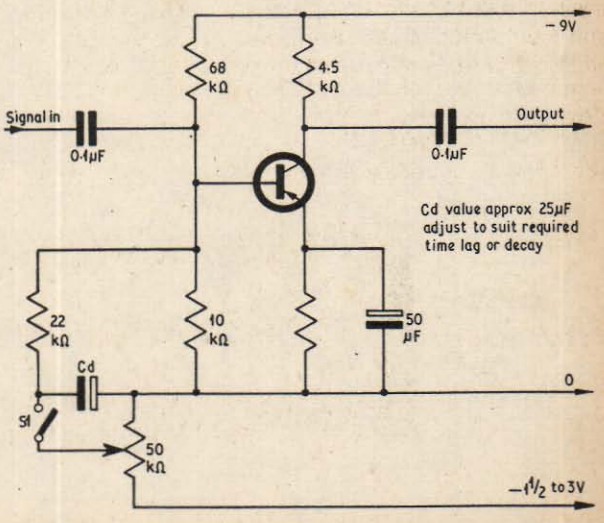


Fig. 2b. A suggested transistor decay circuit; prone to generating clicks when key S1 is closed

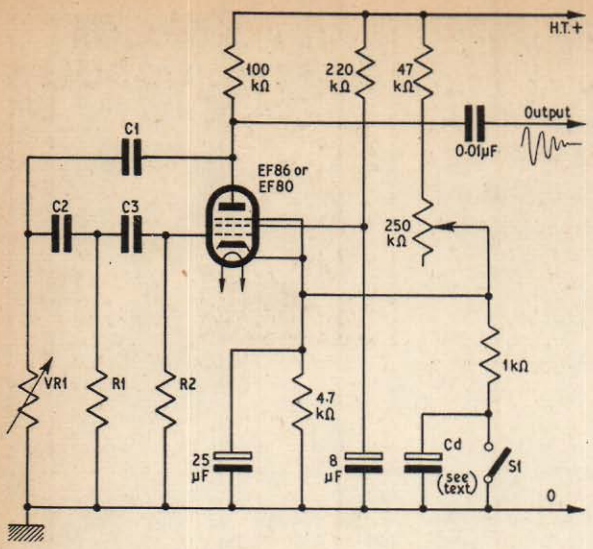
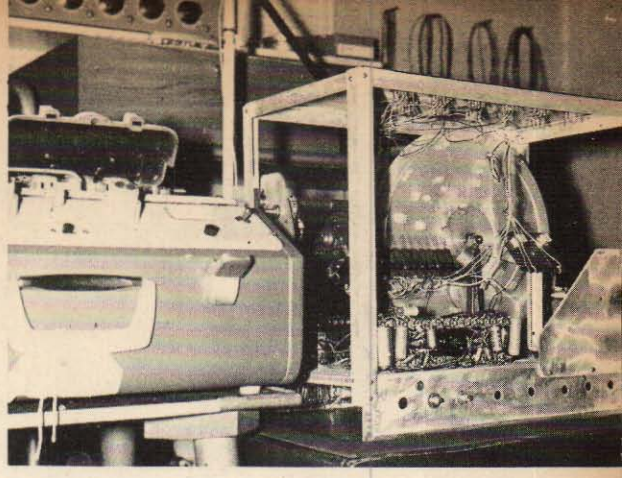


Fig. 3. Decay applied directly to a phase shift oscillator. The values of C1, C2, C3, VR1, R1, and R2 will depend on the frequency required. VR1 gives a fine adjustment of the nominal frequency



An experimental electro-mechanical rhythm machine

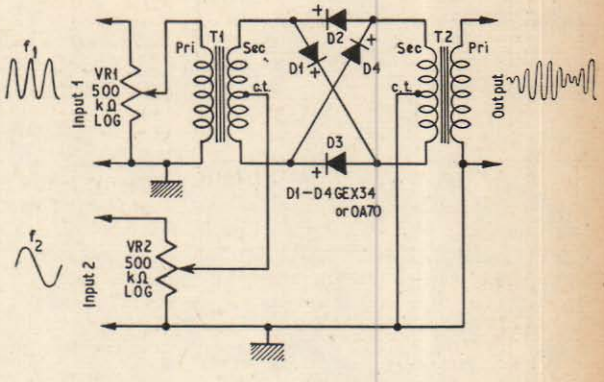


Fig. 5. Ring modulator. The output signal consists of f_1 and f_2 plus their sum and difference frequencies. The resulting sound is an unusual chord

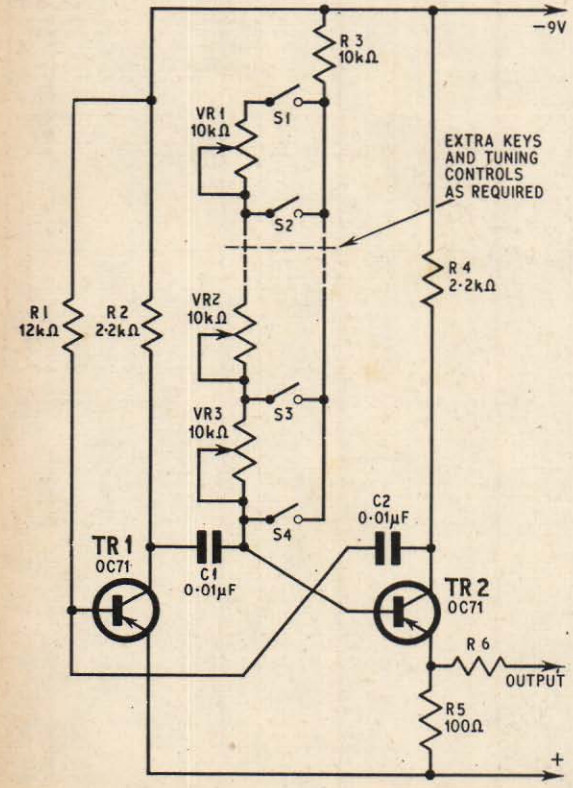


Fig. 4. A suggested transistor square wave generator tuned by adjustment of VR1, 2, and 3. Pitch can be selected by S1, 2, 3, 4

Part of the sound studio used in producing the P.E. sounds and effects record. The electronic organ is used for multi-track recording



DE LUXE PLAYERS



4-Speed Mono Players 2-tone Cabinets 17×15×8½in. High flux loudspeaker and High Quality Amplifiers ready built. Quality output. Volume and Bass controls. Special instructions enable assembly in 30 minutes, only 5 wires to join. 12 months' guarantee.

TO BUILD YOURSELF

Post 2/6 per item.

PORTABLE CABINET As illustrated. To fit standard player or autochanger. **69/6**

RCS AMPLIFIER 3 WATT. Ready made and tested with UCL82 triode pentode valve and loudspeaker. **59/6**

SINGLE PLAY MONO

BSR GU7	£4.19.6
Garrard SRP22	£4.19.6
Garrard SP25	£10.19.6
Philips AG1016	£12. 9.6
Garrard A70	£19.19.6
Garrard LAB80	£24.19.6
Garrard 401	£29.19.6

SUPERIOR AMPLIFIER. Ready made and tested. Guaranteed better sound! Fully isolated AC Mains Transformer 4 watt output. ECL86 triode pentode valve. Volume and tone controls with knobs. Quality Loudspeaker. **89/6**

AUTOCHANGE MONO

BSR Superslim	£5.19.6
Garrard 1000	£5.19.6
Garrard 2000	£6.19.6
Garrard 3000	£8. 9.6
Garrard AT60 diecast turntable	£12.19.6

All with mono cartridge (Stereo 12/6 extra)

GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE WB.1 Ready cut for mounting 1000, 2000, 3000. SP25, AT60. GARRARD PERSPEX COVER SPC1 for WB.1, 58/-. **75/-**

A.18 TRANSCRIPTION TONE ARM with template and two plug-in shells. OUR PRICE Decca Deram Stereo Diamond Cartridge £4.10.0 extra. or Stereo Moving Coil 20-18,000 c.p.s. 5 gns. extra. **90/-**

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key

⅛in.	14/6	¼in.	15/9	1¼in.	18/-	1¾in.	20/6
2⅜in.	37/9	⅛in.	14/9	1in.	18/-	1¼in.	18/6
1¼in.	22/6	2½in.	44/3	⅛in.	15/6	1⅛in.	18/-
1¼in.	20/-	2in.	34/3	1in. sq.			31/6

ACOS XTAL GP67. 15/-. PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover Head and Stylii 20/-; Stereo 30/-. SPEAKER FRET Tygan various colours, 52in. wide, from 10/- ft.; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. SAMPLES S.A.E. EXPANDED METAL Gold or Silver 12 × 12 in. 6/-.

FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12 v. outputs, 1½ amp., 8/9; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a. 17/6. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. P. & P. 2/6. Input 200 250 v. for 6 or 12 v., 1½ amps., 17/6; 2 amps., 21/-; 4 amps., 25/-.

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 25. 0-1,000v. A.C./D.C., ohms 0 to 100k. etc., **47/6**

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP10K. 0-1,000v. A.C./D.C., ohms 0 to 3 meg. etc., **79/6**

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP20K. 0-2,500v. D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt. 0-1,000v. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps full scale. **99/6**

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS

OC71 6/-; OC72 6/-; OC81D 6/-; OC81 6/-; AF115 8/-; AF114 8/6; OC44 6/-; OC45 6/-; OC171 6/-; OC170 6/-; AF117 6/-. OC26 12/6; AD140 15/-; OC35 15/-. Holders 1/-.

REPANCO TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

TT45. Push Pull Driver 9:1CT. OC71. OC81D	6/-
TT46. Push Pull Output CT 8:1. OC72. OC81	6/-
TT49. Interstage, etc. 4.5:1	5/-
TT52. Output 3 ohms 20:1	5/-

TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATORS. FAMOUS "POWER MITE". 9 VOLT. SAME SIZE AS PP9 BATTERY. FULLY SMOOTHED. 150mA. FULL WAVE CIRCUIT. SPECIAL 9 VOLT. 500mA POWER PACK 45/- 49/6

WEYRAD P50 — Transistor Coils

RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil	12/6
Osc. P50/1AC	5/4
I.F.P50/2CC 470 kc/s	5/7
3rd I.F. P50/3CC	6/-
Spare Cores	6d.
Driver Trans. LFDT4	9/6
Printed Circuit, PCA1.	9/6
J.B. Tuning Gang	10/6
Weyrad Booklet	2/-

Volume Controls

80 Ohm Coax 6d yd. Semi-air spaced Cable 100 yd. drum 50/- post free.

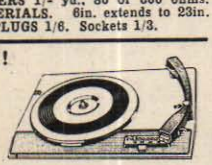
LONG SPINDLES. MIDGET SIZE 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-. D.P. 5/- STEREO L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6.

FRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 lines **1/6 yd.**

COAXIAL PLUG 1/-. PANEL SOCKETS 1/-. LINE SOCKETS 2/-. OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6. BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 1/- yd., 80 or 300 ohms. TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIALS. 6in. extends to 23in. 6/6 each. CAR AERIAL PLUGS 1/6. Sockets 1/3.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

B.S.R. GU7
9 volt Battery Operated Record Player Decks



4 speeds, automatic stop. Plays any size record. Complete with mono LP/78 xtal and sapphire stylus. (With stereo cartridge 12/6 extra). ONLY **69/6** P. & P. 5/6

THE E.A.R. RECORD PLAYER CABINET

Strongly built wooden cabinet covered in Blue and Grey leathercloth size 15×17×8 in. Motorboard 14½×12½ in. ready cut out for B.S.R. Monarch UA 12/14/15/16/25 decks. Gilt fittings, strong carrying handle. Amplifier space size 14×7×3 in. is completely enclosed. The baffle board is cut out for a 6½ in. dia. speaker. P. & P. 5/6. PRICE **59/6**

NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS

2/350 v.	2/3	100/25 v.	2/-
4/350 v.	2/3	250/25 v.	2/6
8/450 v.	2/3	500/25 v.	4/-
16/450 v.	3/-	8+8/450 v.	3/6
32/450 v.	3/9	8+16/450 v.	3/9
25/25 v.	1/9	16+16/450 v.	4/3
50/50 v.	2/-	32+32/350 v.	4/6

CAN TYPES

8/600 v.	9/6
16/600 v.	12/6
16+16/500 v.	7/6
32+32/450 v.	6/-
50+50/350 v.	7/-
60+100/350 v.	11/6
100+200/275 v.	12/6

SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250 mfd. 15v. 2/6; 500, 1000 mfd. 12v. 3/6. 2000 mfd. 25v. 9/6. CERAMIC. 500 v. 1 pF. to 0.01 mfd., 9d. Discs 1/-.

PAPER TUBULARS

350v.-0.1 9d., 0.5 2/6; 1 mfd. 3/-; 2 mfd. 150v. 3/-. 500v.-0.001 to 0.05 9d; 0.1 1/-; 0.25 1/6; 0.5 3/-. 1,000v.-0.001, 0.0022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.02, 1/6; 0.047, 0.1 2/6. E.H.T. CONDENSERS. 0.001mfd., 7kV., 6/6; 20kV., 10/6.

SILVER MICA. Close tolerance (plus or minus ½ pF.), 5 to 47 pF., 1/-; ditto 1%, 50 to 800 pF., 1/-; 1,000 to 5,000 pF., 2/-. TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208 pF.-176 pF., 10/6; 365 pF., miniature 10/-; 500 pF. standard with trimmers, 9/6; 500pF. midget less trimmers, 7/6; 500 pF. slow motion, standard 9/-; small 3-gang 500 pF. 18/9. Single "0" 365 pF. 7/6. Twin 10/-. SHORT WAVE. Single 10 pF., 25 pF., 50 pF., 75 pF., 100 pF., 160 pF., 5/6 each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9d. each. TUNING. Solid dielectric. 100 pF., 300 pF., 500 pF., 3/6 each. TRIMMERS. Compression ceramic 30, 50, 70 pF., 9d.; 100 pF., 150 pF., 1/3; 250 pF., 1/6; 600 pF., 750 pF., 1/9.

250v. RECTIFIERS. Selenium ½ wave 100mA 5/-; BY100 10/-. CONTACT COOLED ½ wave 60mA 7/6; 85mA 9/6. Full wave 75mA 10/-; 150mA. 19/6; T.V. rects. from 10/-.

NEW B.A.S.F. LIBRARY BOXED TAPE

7 in. L.P. 1,800 ft. 45/-; 7 in. D.P. 2,400 ft. 70/- 60 min. Cassette C60 (For Philips, etc.) 17/6

Spare Spools 2/6. Tape Splicer 5/-. Leader Tape 4/6. Tape Heads: Collaro 2 track 28/6 pair. B.S.R. 4 track 99/6

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post 2/6 each

250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a.	25/-
350-0-350 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a.	29/6
MT. 510/300-0-300 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a.	29/6
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a.	10/6
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a.	15/6
SMALL 250-0-250 50 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a.	19/6
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1½ a., 8/6; 6.3 v. 4 a.	10/6
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1½ amp.	10/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 a.	25/-
1 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60,	29/6
AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 v. Input Output, 60w. 18/6; 150w. 25/-; 500w. 92/6; 1000w. 175/-.	

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

1½ × ⅜in. 6/6; BM3 1 × ⅜in. 7/6; ACOS 1½ × ⅜in. 8/6
MOVING COIL MIKE with Remote Control Switch 19/6

ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES 100 ohms (ex. Govt.) 12/6
H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms ... 12/6, 4000 ohms ... 15/-
H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Quality ... 25/-

1967 GRAM CHASSIS



Post 5/-

Three Wavebands: Long., Med., Short. Gram. 12-month guarantee. A.C. 200-250 v. Ferrite Aerial 5 watts 3 ohm. Chassis 13¼in. × 7in. × 5in. dial size 13in × 4in. Two pilot Lamps. Four Knobs. Aligned calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains **£10.10**

Five Valves: ECH81, EF89. EBC81, EL84, EZ80.

DE LUXE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS V.H.F., MW, SW 19-50m, SW 60-180m. Magic eye, push buttons, 6 valve plus rect. Size 15" x 7½" x 6" high **£19.19**

TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER FOR B.S.R., T.D.2, etc.

With Pre-Amplifier, Oscillator, all valves, "magic-eye" tuning indicator, 3 watt. 3 stage amplifier especially built for B.S.R. TD.2 Tape Deck. Bolts directly to tape deck chassis. Inputs for mike and radio/gram. Output 3-5 ohms. A.C. 200/250v. Ready built. PRICE £7.19.6. Carriage 5/6.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2½in. sides. 7×4in., 5/6; 9×7in., 6/6; 11×3in. 6/6; 11×7in. 7/6; 13×9in. 9/6; 14×11in. 12/6; 15×14in., 15/-.

ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12×12in. 5/6; 14×9in. 4/6; 12×8in. 3/6; 10×7in. 2/9; 8×6in. 2/-; 6×4in. 1/6.

ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER Gain 14: 1. 250v. or 9v. input. Ready built with Mu Metal input transformer for Mikes, Pick-Ups, Tuners. Instructions and circuit supplied. Post 2/6. **15/-**

THE INSTANT BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER



200/250 v. A.C.
Leaflet S.A.E.
Post 2/6 **35/-**

BAKER MAJOR 'MODULE'



Ideal mono or stereo conversion of existing cabinets, furniture, etc. 12 inch Baker Major Full range speaker on 19" × 12½" baffle board with 2½" tweeter and cross-over. Output 20 watts. Response 30-17,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms.

In kit form with instructions.

£10.19.6

or Fully assembled

£12.10.0

Post Free

'Group 25' 12in. 25w. **5gns.**
'Group 35' 12in. 35w. **8½gns.**
'Group 50' 15in. 50w. **18gns.**

"BONDACOUST" Wadding for cabinet lining 15/- sq. yd.

Quality Horn Tweeters 3-16kc/s. 10w. 27/6. Crossover 14/6. LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 2½in., 3in., 4in., 5in., 7in. × 4in., 15/6 each; 5in. 22/6; 8½in. 18/6; 10in. 30/-; 12in. 30/-; (15 ohms 35/-); 10 × 6in. 30/-; 8 × 5in. 21/-; E.M.I. Double Cone 13½ × 8in., 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/-. SPECIAL OFFER! 8 ohm. 2½in., 5in.; 80 ohm. 2½in., 2½in. **15/6** EACH—ANY TYPE. 15 ohm. 3in., 5in., 7 × 4in. 25 ohm. 5in., 6 × 4in.; 35 ohm. 3in., 5in., 7 × 4in.; JACK SOCKETS Std. open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6; Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. DIN 3-pin 1/3, 5-pin 1/6; Lead 3/6. Phono Plugs 1/-. Socket 1/-. JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 3/-; 2.5mm.; 3.5mm. 1/9; DIN 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-. WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 3/6 each. 1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, 3/6 each. Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way. 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way. Prices include click spindles, adjustable stops, spaces, etc., 1 wafer, 10/6; 2 wafer, 15/-; 3 wafer, 19/6. TOGGLE SWITCHES, sp. 2/-; sp. dt. 3/6; dp. 3/6; dp. dt. 4/-.

DE LUXE TAPE SPLICER Cuts, trims, joins for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. **14/6**

4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MICROPHONE MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. **52/6**

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE. Dual impedance 600 ohm/50K. Universal Mounting. 70-12,000 cps. **£6.6.0**

AM TUNER MEDIUM WAVE. Three Transistor Superhet. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Ferrite Aerial. Sizes 5½" × 3½" × 1½". Ideal for Tape Recorders. **79/6**

FM TUNER 88-108 Mc/s Six Transistor. Superhet. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Size 6" × 4" × 2½". **£6.19.6**

3 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control **65/-**

★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)

High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans	5/-
Transistor Superhet Commercial Receivers	7/6
Mullard Audio Amplifier Manual	3/6
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, or 5	each 5/-
Practical Radio Inside Out	4/6
Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual Book 1, 3/6; Book 2,	6/-
Shortwave Transistor Receivers	5/-
Transistor Communication Sets	6/-
International Radio Stations List	2/6
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners	7/6
Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers	5/-
Wireless World Radio Valve Data	9/6
At a glance valve equivalents	6/-
Valves, Transistors, Diodes equivalents manual	10/6

RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. ¼ w., ½ w., 1 w., 20% 3d.; 1½ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; ½ w. 10% 6d. HIGH STABILITY. ½ w. 1% 10 ohms to 10 meg., 2/-. Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

5 watt	0.5 to 8.2 ohm 3 w.	1/6
10 watt	10 ohms to 6,800 ohms	1/9
15 watt	10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 68K, 10W. 3/-	2/-

MAINS DROPPERS. Midget. With sliders. 0.3 a., 1 K., 0.2 a., 1.2 K., 0.15 a., 1.5 K., 6/- each. LINE CORD 100 ohms ft. twin plus resistance. 1/- ft.

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT	WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT
POTS. T.V. Type. Values	STANDARD SIZE POTS.
10 ohms to 30 K., 3/3,	LONG SPINDLE VALUES
Carbon 30 K. to 2 meg., 3/-.	50 OHMS to 100 K., 7/6.

VALVE HOLDERS. Int. Oct. 6d. Mazda Oct. 6d.; B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A. Moulded 9d. Ceramic 1/-. B7G, B9A Cans 1/-. Valve base plugs B7G, B9A, Int. Oct., 2/3.

60 ONLY—SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE LABORATORY MOVING COIL METERS Various calibrations and movements. 100 Microamp 55/-; 1 Milliamp 50/-, etc. Post 5/- extra. Send S.A.E. for list.

BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER Cream plastic cabinet. 20ft. lead and adaptors. For any radio, intercom, tape recorder, etc. 3 to 15 ohm Size: 7½" × 5½" × 3"



Post 2/6 **30/-**

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH *Post and Packing 1/6 unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full List 1/-.* *CALLERS WELCOME*

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON

Written guarantee with every purchase. (*Export: Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.*) *Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst.* **Tel. 01-684-1665**

CURRENTLY FITTED TO OVER 100 MODELS BY MAJOR MANUFACTURERS



BRING YOUR RECORD PLAYER UP TO DATE WITH

Sonotone TCL

HIGH FIDELITY STEREOPHONIC CERAMIC CARTRIDGES

Sonotone 9TA SERIES. Superior quality cartridges offering extremely high compliance for a cartridge with dual styli. Tracking weights as low as 1-3 gm. allow reproduction from heavy modulated records without distortion on most changers. Standard ½" fixing centres. Prices: Sapphire £2.18.10. Tax paid. Diamond £3.16.7. Tax paid. Other types available. Send for leaflet.

metrosound metrosound manufacturing co. ltd. bridge works, wallace road, london, n.1. tel. 01-226 8641/2/3

TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8



A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push-pull output per channel. (16 W mono). Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of.

Brief Specification: Freq. response ±3 db 20-20,000 c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12 db. Treble cut approx. to −16 db. Negative feedback 18 db over main amp. Power requirements 25 V at 0·6 amp.

PRICES

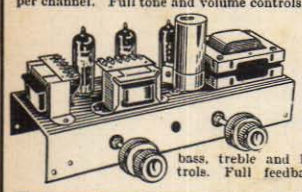
Amplifier Kit	£9.10.0	P. & P. 4/6
Power Pack Kit	£2.10.0	P. & P. 4/-
Cabinet (as illus.)	£2.10.0	P. & P. 5/6

(Special offer—£14.10.0. Post Free if all above ordered at same time.)

Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6 (S.A.E.)

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL86s and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.

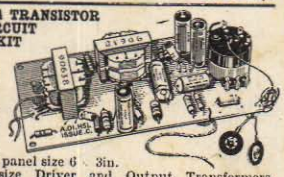


ONLY **£4.19.6**

P. & P. 8/-

Super De-luxe version with ECL86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance controls. Full feedback. 8 gns. P. & P. 8/-.

HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TA1



● Peak output in excess of 1½ watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel size 6 × 3in. ● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET 114 or S1 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p). ● 9 volt operation. ● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. SPECIAL PRICE 45/-. P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, 52/6. P. & P. 3/-.

BRAND NEW T.V. U.H.F. TUNER AND SOUND AND VISION I.F. PANEL

By world famous maker. Suitable for use in conversion of T.V. sets to B.B.C.2 (625 line reception). OFFERED (less valves) AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF ONLY 27/6. Post Paid.. (Due to the very high value we regret that no correspondence can be entered into regarding this item.)

FM/AM TUNER HEAD

Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer and Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin ·0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86–102 Mc/s. I.F. output 10·7 Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 27/6 each. P. & P. 3/-. Order quickly! Limited number also available with precision geared 3 : 1 reduction drive. 30/-. P. & P. 3/-.

MATCHED PAIR AM/FM I.F.'s. Comprising 1st I.F. and 2nd I.F. discriminator. (465 Kc/s/10·7 Mc/s). Size 1in. × 1¼in. × 2¼in. H. Will match above tuner head. 11/- pair. P. & P. 2/-.

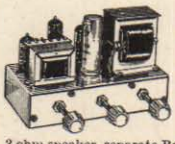
TURRET TUNERS by famous maker. Brand new and unused. Complete with PCC84 and PCF80 valves 34-38 Mc/s IF. Biscuits for Channel 1 to 5 and 8 and 9. Circuit diagram supplied. ONLY 25/- each. P. & P. 3/9.

GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD. 88-100 Mc/s 10·7 Mc/s. I.F., 15/-, Plus 2/- P. & P. (ECC85 valves, 8/6 extra.)

6-WAY NON-TANGLE TELEPHONE CABLE. Latest spring back coil type, extends 12in. to 4ft. 6in. ONLY 6/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

S.T.C. SILICON AVALANCHE HALF-WAY RECTIFIERS. Type RAS. 508 AF. 6 amps. 960 P.I.V. 1in. long × ¾in. dia. approx. List 50/-. OUR PRICE 8/6. Post Free.

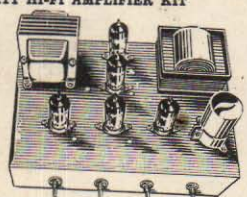
3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7¾in. w. × 4in. d. × 4¾in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only £4.5.0. P. & P. 6/-.

HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc, 79/6. P. & P. 6/-.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86, and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6. (Free with parts.) **All parts sold separately.** ONLY £7.9.6. P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, £9.5.0. P. & P. 8/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 9-C : 9v. at 500 mA. 11/-. P. & P. 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Tapped pri 200-250v. Sec. 40-0-40 at 1 amp (with electrostatic screen) and 6·3v. at ·5 amp for dial lamps etc. Drop thro' mounting. Stack size 1⅞in. × 3⅛in. × 3⅛in. 27/6. P. & P. 4/6.

MATCHED PAIR OF 2½ WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Stack size 1½ × 1½ × ¾ in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.

7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL 86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 11/-. P. & P. 2/6.

10-12 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Size 2½in. × 2in. Clamp fitting. For two EL84's in push-pull. State 3 or 15 ohm impedance. 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

VIBRATORS. Large selection of 2, 4, 6, 12, 24 and 32 Volt. Non-sync. 8/6; Sync. 10/-. P. & P. 1/6 per vibrator. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

ACOS HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES. Listed at 42/-. Our price, 21/-. P. & P. 1/6.

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

B.S.R. GU7 9 volt Battery Operated Record Player Units. 4-speeds, Automatic stop. Plays any size record. Complete with mono t/o head and sapphire styli.



ONLY 69/6. P. & P. 5/6. (With stereo cartridge 12/6 extra)

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Mains Models. All brand new in maker's original packing.

SINGLE PLAYERS

B.S.R. TU/12	£3.9.6.	Carr. 5/6.
GARRARD SP25 De Luxe	£10.19.6.	Carr. 5/6.
B.S.R. GU7 with unit mounted pickup arm.	£4.18.8.	Carr. 5/6.

AUTO CHANGERS Carr. 6/6 on each.

Latest B.S.R. UA25 Super slim	£6 2 6
GARRARD 1000 with Hi-Fi cart.	£6 19 6
GARRARD 2000 £7 10 0; GARRARD 3000	£8 15 0
LATEST GARRARD AT60 Mk. II	£12 0 0

All the above units are complete with t/o mono head and sapphire styli or can be supplied with compatible stereo head for 12/6 extra.

BRAND NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS! ACOS GP69-1 MONO CARTRIDGE. For E.P. and L.P. Complete with stylus. ONLY 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. × 3in. d. × 6in. h. Ready built and tested. PRICE 69/6. P. & P. 6/-. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE 89/6. P. & P. 7/6.

DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET Uncut motor board size 14¼in. × 12in. clearance 2in. below, 5¼in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or Single Player Unit (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18in. × 15in. × 8in. PRICE £3.9.6. P. & P. 9/6.

VYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKER AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price 13/6 per yd. length. P. & P. 2/6. (min. 1yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

5in., 12/6; 6½in., 15/-; 8in., 22/6; 10in., 27/6; 7in. × 4in. 16/-; 10in. × 6in., 27/6.
E.M.I. 8in. × 5in. with high flux magnet 21/-.
E.M.I. 13¾in. × 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 42/-. (15 ohm, 45/-). P. & P. 5in. 2/-, 6½in. & 8in. 2/6, 10in. & 12in. 3/6 per speaker.

BRAND NEW. 12in. 15w. H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm. Current production by well-known British maker. Offered below list price at 89/6. P. & P. 5/-. Guitar models: 25w. £5.5.0; 35w. £8.8.0.

E.M.I. PLASTIC CONED TWEETERS. 2¾in. 3 ohm. Limited number 12/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 01-540 3985

Open all day Saturday *Early closing Wed., 1 p.m.*

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. *(Please write clearly)*

OVERSEAS P. & P. CHARGED EXTRA. S.A.E. with all enquiries

and is, in fact, actually used in the rhythm machine shown in the photograph (more of this later). In Fig. 3 the valve is normally cut off by the positive voltage applied to the cathode. The keying circuit (Cd and S1) is exactly the same as in Fig. 2.

Phase shift oscillators have a very large voltage output which may require considerable attenuation before being applied to a tape recorder.

The second sound illustrated on the P.E. record was a square wave tone from a multivibrator. An example of such a circuit using transistors is shown in Fig. 4. The mark/space ratio of the waveform depends largely on the values of the coupling components.

The multivibrator can be made to oscillate at very low frequencies which makes it useful as a pulse generator with a pulse rate from 1 to 10Hz.

The pulsed tone sound on the P.E. record was produced by connecting a low frequency multivibrator to one input of a ring modulator and sine wave tones to the other. Some form of attenuation may be needed at the output of a multivibrator because of the large output voltage.

The multivibrator can also be used as a keyed tempered scale tone source by employing suitable different values of potentiometer (see Fig. 4). Each potentiometer is set to tune the oscillator to the required pitch.

SOUND CONTROL

Fig. 5 shows an example of a ring modulator using germanium diodes with two centre-tapped transformers. However, it has been found that small transistor coupling transformers will suffice providing the primary and secondary impedances are fairly high (greater than 600 ohms). One could, for example, use two transformers each with a primary of, say, 600 ohms and secondary (centre-tapped) of 1,000 ohms. They are wired into circuit back to back. Ideally, however, the transformers could have a ratio of 1 : 1 and high impedance windings.

Another useful circuit much favoured by guitarists and which provides an amplitude vibrato is often used in electronic music.

The system simply makes use of the low frequency sinusoidal voltage from the oscillator to raise and lower the gain of the amplifier. The sinusoidal voltage is applied as bias to the control grid or cathode of an a.f. amplifying valve. However, in low audio signal applications (such as an electric guitar preamplifier) there is always the problem of audible "thump" from the 10Hz or so vibrato oscillator, particularly when the remainder of the amplifier system has a good low frequency response.

NO THUMP

An alternative arrangement can be used to do away completely with the problem of "thump" and can be used at almost any stage in an amplifier chain. It is basically an electronic volume control that varies the amplitude of the signal at the required speed—usually around 8 to 10Hz. Electronically it is simple but it does call for some mechanical construction.

The general arrangement is shown in Fig. 6 and the basis of the system is a light sensitive resistor. Light is interrupted sinusoidally by means of rotating polaroid material which, in turn, produces a sinusoidal variation in the resistance of the l.d.r. The l.d.r. forms part of a simple attenuator that can be connected between two amplifier stages. It is completely noiseless in operation but does have an overall insertion loss

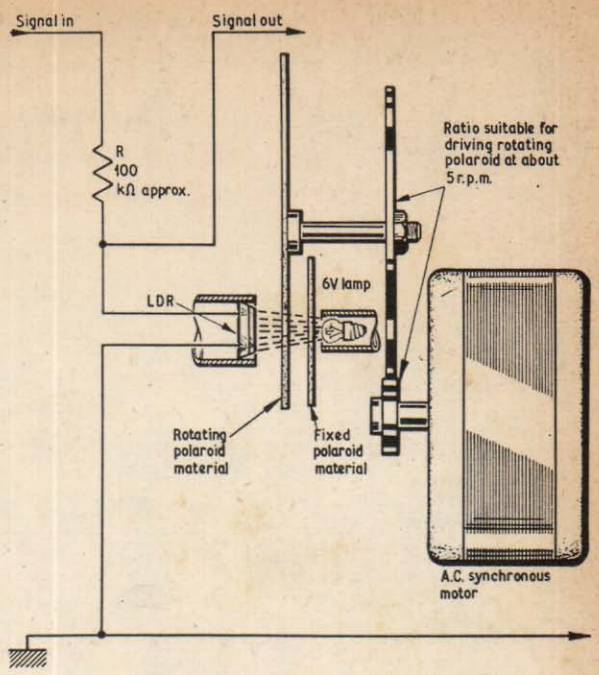


Fig. 6. No-thump vibrato using a photo-sensitive cell with polarised light filters

of approximately 6dB. It may well be of interest to electric guitar players because of its virtually noiseless operation.

The machine can be driven by an ordinary 50Hz synchronous or induction motor via a suitable speed reduction system, so that the rotating polaroid material turns at approximately 5rev/min (vibrato frequency 10Hz). The variation of the attenuator network (the l.d.r. and resistor R) is quite sinusoidal.

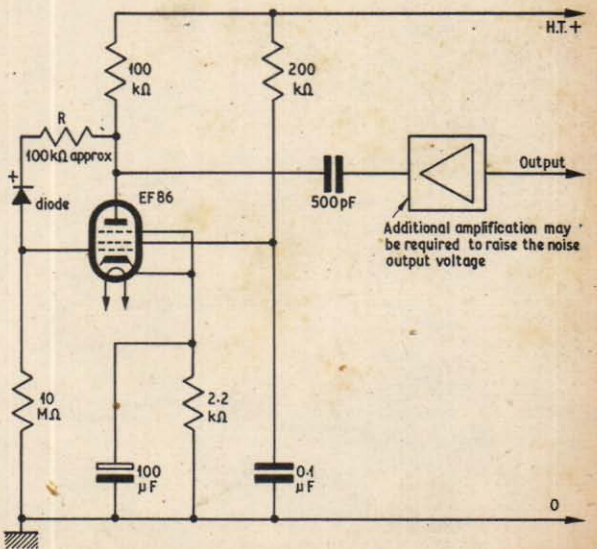


Fig. 7. White noise generator. Resistor R may need adjustment to produce maximum noise output, which may have to be further amplified. This circuit is unsuitable for adaptation using a transistor

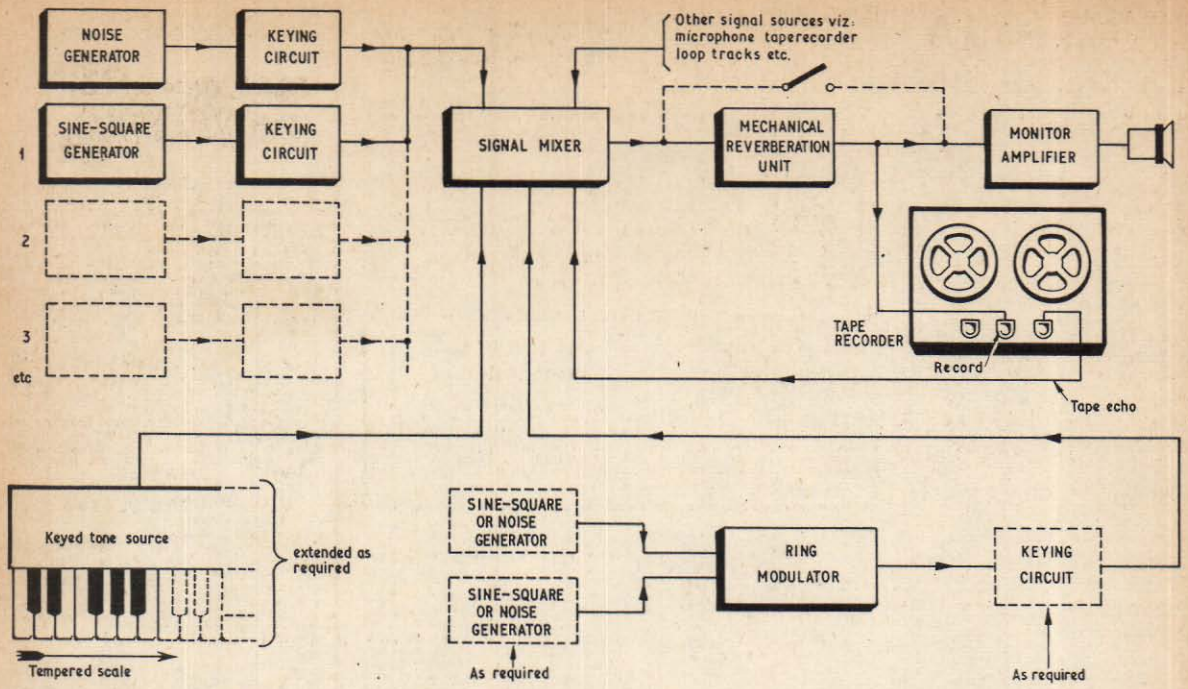


Fig. 8. Typical set-up for recording various tones and sound effects

WHITE NOISE GENERATOR

In audio work random noise is often kept to an absolute minimum by employing special low-noise amplifier valves and other components, and yet random noise is present to some degree even in the sounds produced by musical instruments.

To produce random, or white noise as it is called, at fairly high amplitude is not difficult and one common way of doing this is by means of a super-regenerative oscillator, i.e. an h.f. oscillator in the squegging condition. A high degree of random noise can be extracted from the output but, unless the whole oscillator is completely screened, it can pick up unwanted h.f. radio signals.

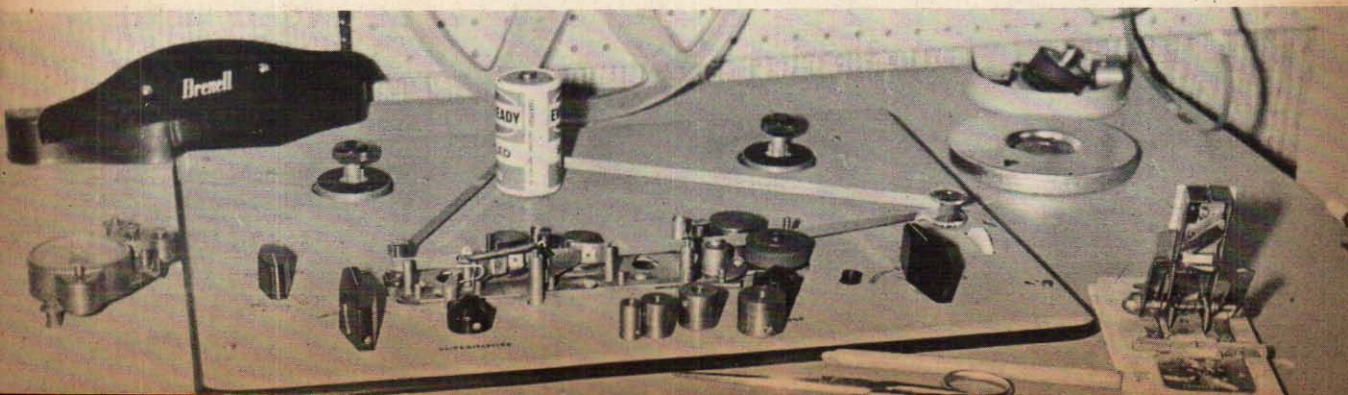
A more simple and quite satisfactory method is to amplify the thermal noise produced by passing current through a diode. The circuit shown in Fig. 7 employs a general purpose germanium diode and a high gain audio amplifier. The random noise output is only a few millivolts so further amplification may be required before the signal is large enough for recording purposes.

Noise of this kind has random frequency, amplitude and phase components, and sounds like escaping steam. It can, however, be filtered so as to produce a sound with a definite pitch (examples are given on the P.E. record). Audio filters for this purpose are complex and difficult to construct although simple forms of RC filtering could be employed. A twin-T RC network in a negative feedback path could be employed to produce a narrow band amplifier. The arrangement is commonly used for pre-emphasis in recording amplifiers.

HYBRID GENERATORS

Part one of this article mentioned that the process of tape cutting and splicing is a somewhat laborious method of assembling sounds, and does not lend itself to the production of music in tempered scale or indeed any form of rhythmic music. Many studios have therefore resorted to the use of keyboard tone systems and even rhythm machines and it is not unusual to find a standard electronic organ as part of the studio equipment.

Tape loop for repetitive rhythm effects. Different size capstans are used to change speed



GEARED MOTOR

HALF REV. PER MINUTE
Made by famous Smith Electric, mains operated and quite powerful. Size 3½ × 2½ × 1½in deep. Secondary use as process timer. Internal switch can be made to break circuit within a period up to 2 mins. 17/6 P. & P. 2/6 unless ordered with other goods.



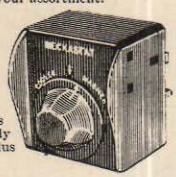


MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

4 pole, 2 way—3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole, 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at 3/6 each 36/- dozen, your assortment.

BECKASTAT

An Instant Thermostat. Simply push it into 15A wall socket and plug your fire or other appliance into it. Knob setting. Will save its cost in a season. Normally 39/6. We offer at 19/6 plus 2/- post.



ALL PRICES GREATLY REDUCED

Type No.	Price	Type No.	Price	Type No.	Price
2N1727	15/-	OA5	5/-	OC75	3/-
2N1728	10/-	OA10	6/-	OC76	3/-
2N1742	25/-	OA47	3/-	OC77	7/-
2N1747	25/-	OA70	2/-	OC78	3/-
2N1748	10/-	OA79	2/6	OC78D	3/-
AC107	9/-	OA81	2/6	OC81	3/-
AC127	4/-	OA85	2/6	OC81D	3/-
ACY17	8/6	OA90	2/6	OC82	3/-
ACY18	5/6	OA91	2/6	OC82D	3/-
ACY19	6/6	OA200	3/3	OC83	4/-
ACY20	5/6	OA202	4/3	OC84	4/6
ACY21	6/-	OC20	12/6	OC139	8/6
ACY22	4/6	OC22	10/-	OC140	12/6
AF114	4/-	OC23	8/-	OC170	5/-
AF115	4/-	OC24	15/-	OC171	4/-
AF116	4/-	OC25	8/-	OC200	9/-
AF117	4/-	OC26	7/6	OC201	12/6
AF118	4/-	OC28	8/-	OC202	13/6
AF139	12/6	OC29	17/6	OC203	12/6
AF186	17/6	OC35	10/-	OCP71	15/-
AFZ12	15/-	OC36	15/-	ORP12	8/6
ASZ21	15/-	OC38	12/6	ORP60	10/-
BC107	14/6	OC42	6/6	SBO78	6/6
BY100	4/6	OC44	3/-	SB305	8/6
BYZ13	7/6	OC45	3/-	SB251	10/-
MAT100	7/9	OC46	3/-	ST140	3/-
MAT101	8/6	OC70	3/-	ST141	4/6
MAT120	7/9	OC71	3/-		
MAT121	8/6	OC72	3/-		

SCR's (THYRISTORS)

Piv	50V	100V	300V	400V
1 amp	6/6	7/6	8/6	9/6
3 amp	7/6	8/6	9/6	10/6
25 amp	30/-	35/-	47/6	60/-

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Tested and guaranteed.

750mA	100V	1/3	1A	100V	3/-
	200V	1/6		200V	4/-
	400V	3/6		400V	6/-
3A	100V	3/6			
	200V	5/-	10A	100V	9/6
	400V	7/6		200V	12/6
	600V	9/6		400V	14/6

Sub-miniature glass encased—only approx. ⅜in long, wire ended.
400mA, 50V 1/6 100V 2/6 200V 4/6

FLUORESCENT CONTROL KITS

Each kit comprises seven items—Choke, 2 tube ends, starter, starter holder and 2 tube clips, with wiring instructions. Suitable for normal fluorescent tubes or the new "Grolux" tubes for fish tanks and indoor plants. Chokes are super-silent, mostly resin filled. Kit A.—15-20W 19/6. Kit B—30-40W 17/6. Kit C—80W 17/6. Kit D—125W 22/-. Kit E—65W 19/6. Kit MF1 is for 6in, 9in and 12in miniature tubes 19/6. Postage on Kits A and B 4/6 for one or two kits then 4/6 for each two kits ordered. Kits C, D and E 4/6 on first kit then 3/6 for each kit ordered. Kit MF1 3/6 on first kit then 3/6 on each two kits ordered.

GANGED POTS

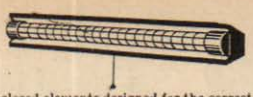


Standard type and size with good length of spindle—made by Morganite. List price is 10/- each but if you act quickly you can have them at 12/- doz. (or 1/6 each if less than doz.). Following valves in stock all "1in" — 10K + 10K—100K + 100K—500K + 500K all new and unused. Post 2/9 on 1st doz. then 1/- per doz. 6 doz. or more post free.

HURSEAL AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCH

12 hour. 15A to control heating, lighting, radio, immersion heaters, etc. Regular price £4.4.0. Limited quantity 39/6. P. & P. 3/-.

INFRA-RED HEATERS



Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions—uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wave length (3 microns). Price for 750W element, all parts, metal casing as illustrated, 19/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance. Pull switch 3/- extra.



DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by fingertip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.
Or available made up 32/6.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP



FOUR STATION INTERCOM.

Will save time and improve efficiency. Ideal in home—office—shop—surgery, etc. Complete outfit comprises Master unit and three substations each of which can call the master and have full two-way working. No wiring problems as subs fitted with 60ft twin flex and they plug into sockets. Also included is packet of staples—and battery. Nothing else to buy—£4.19.6, plus 4/6 post and insurance.



GARRARD AUTO RECORD PLAYER Model 2000

This is one of the latest products of the World's most experienced maker of fine record reproducers. Its superior features include—automatic playing of up to 8 mixed size records—stopping and starting without rejecting—manual playing—pick-up pivots to give low stylus pressure—large diameter turn-table for max. stability adjustments include pick-up height—pick-up dropping position and stylus pressure. Size is 13¼ × 11¾in clearance 4¾in above. 2¼in below—fitted with latest hi-compliance cartridge for stereo—and mono. L.P. and 78. Supplied complete with mounting template and service sheet. Offered this month at the Special Snip price of £6.19.6 plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.

G.E.C. 13 amp. SWITCHED SOCKETS

An excellent opportunity to re-equip your house or workshop, of if you are a contractor to restock for future ring main jobs. We offer 12 GEC switch sockets, Brown Bakelite surface mounting. Latest ring main type listed at 6/6 each. You can have a box of 12 for 30/- only—thus showing you a saving of £2.8.0. Postage and insurance 4/6 extra.

CASSETTE LOADED DICTATING MACHINE

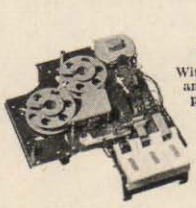
Battery operated and with all accessories. Really fantastic offer a British made £31 outfit for only £6.19.6 brilliantly designed for speed and efficiency—cassette takes normal spools drops in and out for easy loading—all normal functions—accessories include stethoscopic earpiece—crystal microphone has on/off switch telephone pick-up—tape reference pad—DON'T MISS THIS UNREPEATABLE OFFER—SEND TODAY. £6.19.6 plus 7/6 post and insurance. Footswitch 18/6 extra. Spare Cassettes at 7/6 each, three for £1.



3 PUSH SWITCH



for test meter, hi-fi amp., etc. 1st button operates mains on/off switch, the other two operate change over switches. Knobs engraved on/off, bass, treble but engraving easily removed leaving clean surface for remarking. 2/9 each, 24/- doz.



BATTERY OPERATED TAPE DECK

With Capstan control. This unit is extremely well made and measures approx. 6 × 5 × 2in deep. Has three piano key type controls for Record, Playback and Rewind. Motor is a special heavy duty type intended for operation off 4/5 volts. Supplied complete with 2 spools ready to install. Record, Replay head is the sensitive M4 type intended for use with transistor amplifier. Price £4.15.0. Post and insurance 4/6.



RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easiest way to fault find—traces signal from aerial to speaker—when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, T.V., amplifier, anything—complete kit comprises two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece 29/6—twin stetoset instead of earpiece 7/6 extra—post and ins. 2/9.

See in the Dark INFRA-RED BINOCULARS



These infra-red binoculars when fed from a high voltage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, providing the objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as the infra-red cell. These optical systems can be used as lenses for T.V. cameras—light cells, etc. (details supplied). The binoculars form part of the Army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order but sold without a guarantee. Price £3.17.6, plus 10/- carr. and ins. Handbook 2/6.



2½ kW FAN HEATER

3 heat positions to suit changes in weather: 1kW, 1½W and 2½kW; also blows cold for summer, has thermostatic safety cut-out. Proper price £5.17.6. **Yours for only £3.15.0,** plus 7/6 post and insurance.

G.U.7 RECORD PLAYER

BSR Record Player for normal mains operation. This is the famous BSR Model G.U.7. Four speeds with automatic stop. Plays any size of record and is complete with stereo cartridge and sapphire stylus. Special snip price this month 67/6 plus postage and insurance 6/6.





PP3 Eliminator. Play your pocket radio from the mains! Save £s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—amins dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions. Only 6/6 plus 1/- post.

WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT

26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.

9 VOLT PRECISION MOTOR



Intended for driving battery operated tape recorders and record players. Laminated, 6 Pole armature with Brush Gear and rapid start switch. Normally 25/-. Our price 7/6, plus post and insurance 1/6.

THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15A for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob. Quickly adjustable from 30-80°F. 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting 5/-. P. & P. 1/-.
Type "B" 15A. This is a 17in long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln, immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm. 8/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.
Type "D". We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point. 2/3A Has many uses, one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing, if a length of our blanket wire (16yd 10/-) is wound round the pipes. 7/6. P. & P. 1/1.
Type "E". This is standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigera-for temperatures. 7/6 plus 1/- post.
Type "F". Glass encased for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V, 9V, 12V for up to 500mA. (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor. 5,000 and 100 mfd. condensers. and instructions. Real snip at only 14/6, plus 3/6 postage.

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY *(Opp. W. Croydon Stn.)*
also at **266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY**

LOOK! NOW ALL YOUR SEMICONDUCTOR BARGAINS FROM ONE SOURCE

BI-PRE-PAK LTD.

NOW INCORPORATING:
DAVIS & WHITWORTH LTD.
& PRE-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

PLEASE NOTE
THIS IS OUR ONLY ADDRESS . . .

222-224 WEST ROAD
WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
Phone: SOUTHEND (0S02) 46344

TRANSISTORS ★ ONLY 1/- EACH ★ TRANSISTORS

SILICON ★ PLANAR ★ N.P.N. ★ P.N.P.

All these types available

2N929	2N706	2S131	2S103	2N696	2N1613	2N1131	2N2904
2S501	2N706A	2S512	2S104	2N697	2N1711	2N1132	2S731
2N2411	2N3011	2S102	2N2220	2N1507	2N1893	2N2906	2S732
2N726							2S733

All tested and guaranteed transistors — unmarked.
Manufacturers over runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

FREE PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £4

SEND FOR OUR **FREE** LISTS AND CATALOGUE OF ALL OUR PRODUCTS. CHECK YOUR OWN EQUIVALENTS WITH OUR FREE SUBSTITUTION CHART

LARGE RANGE—LOW PRICE
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS. SEND FOR FULL RANGE AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS.
FREE OF CHARGE

SCOOP PURCHASE!
Pre-assembled logic elements. 2 input gates 2/-. 3 input gates 2/9. Flip Flops 5/- each. Send for more details.

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS. Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L.I. **5 gns.** L.2. **10 gns.** No need to purchase both kits you can start with L.2. which incorporates L.I. DETAILS FREE.

MAKE A REV. COUNTER FOR YOUR CAR. THE 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder. **20/- each**

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM. MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

FREE A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS

NEW FROM THE U.S.A.
'TEXAS' INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

SN7360	Quadruple 2 input NAND/NOR gate	**19/6**
SN7430	8 Input positive NAND/GATE	**21/6**
SN7302	Dual J-K Flip Flop with preset	**35/-**

F.E.T.'s FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

2N3822	"N" Channel 4 lead	**15/-**

NEW FACTORY TESTED PRE-PAKS ALL PERFECT BUT UNMARKED

30	All types	**TRANSISTORS 10/-**
40	Silicon Sub. Min.	**DIODES 10/-**
10	NPN Silicon	**TRANSISTORS 10/-**
50	Germ. Min.	**DIODES 10/-**
10	Silicon 750 mA Top Hat	**RECTIFIERS 10/-**
5	3 amp. Silicon	**STUD RECS. 10/-**

PRE-PAKS

No.		PRICE
A1.	6—Silicon rectifiers BY100 type...	20/-
A2.	10—Relays mixed types and voltages ...	20/-
A3.	20—Mixed marked and tested trans.	20/-
A9.	1—2N 174 real power trans. 80V 150W ...	20/-
A15.	2—Power Comp. Pair. AD161/2...	20/-
A17.	3—Sil. stud recs. 6 amp. 400 PIV. BYZ12 ...	20/-
A18.	2—Sil. stud recs. 10 amp. 800 PIV	20/-
A20.	1—AUY10 VHF power trans. 60 Mc/s 70V ...	20/-
B1.	50—Unmarked untested, trans., new ...	10/-
B2.	4—Solar cells, inc. Book of Instructions ...	10/-
B3.	4—OA5 gold bonded, diodes Mullard ...	10/-
B5.	7—Matched set, OC44, 45/81D/81 +diode ...	10/-
B6.	15—Red spot AF. trans. or white spot RF ...	10/-
B8.	2—Power trans. OC26/35 type ...	10/-
B9.	1—Light sensitive cell, ORP12 type ...	9/-
B10.	10—50V trans. germ. PNP latest type ...	10/-
B44.	1—Tunnel diode, AEY11, 1050 Mc/s ...	10/-
B21.	2—Sil. recs. 10 amp., 50-100 PIV ...	10/-
B45.	1—Power trans. ADY22/TK400A VCB60 IC 8 amps. PNP ...	10/-
B49.	2—Power trans. GET 9 VCB64 IC 8 amp. germ. PNP ...	10/-

TRANSISTORS	PRICE
AC107 ...	6/-
AC126 ...	2/6
AC127 ...	2/6
AC128 ...	3/-
ACY17 ...	5/-
AF114 ...	4/-
AF115 ...	3/-
AF116 ...	3/-
AF117 ...	4/-
AF118 ...	3/6
AF119 ...	3/6
AF178 ...	10/-
BCZ11 ...	5/-
BFY50 ...	15/-
BSY25 ...	10/-
BSY26 ...	5/-
BSY27 ...	5/-
BSY28 ...	5/-
BSY29 ...	5/-
BSY95A ...	5/-
OC41 ...	2/6
OC44 ...	1/11
OC45 ...	1/9
OC71 ...	2/6
OC72 ...	2/6
OC73 ...	5/-
OC81 ...	2/6
OC81D ...	2/6
OC83 ...	4/-
OC139 ...	2/6
OC140 ...	5/-

TRANSISTORS	PRICE
OC170	2/6
OC171	4/-
OC200	5/-
OC201	8/-
2G301	2/6
2G303	2/6
2N711	10/-
2N1302-3	4/-
2N1304-5	5/-
2N1306-7	6/-
2N1308-9	8/-
2S303...	2/6
POWER TRANSISTORS	
OC20	10/-
OC23	10/-
OC25	8/-
OC26	5/-
OC28	7/6
OC35	5/-
OC36	7/6
GP826	40/-
2N2287	20/-
DIODES	
AAY42	2/-
OA10	2/-
OA70	1/9
OA79	1/9
OA81	1/9
OA182	2/-
IN914	1/6

THERE IS ONLY ONE "BI-PRE-PAK LTD." BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

PLEASE NOTE, WE CANNOT CHANGE OR REFUND MONEY ON ITEMS PURCHASED FROM ANY OTHER ADDRESS

The use of a keyboard instrument in conjunction with a tape recorder is fairly obvious. What may be of greater interest is the electronic rhythm machine which has some quite interesting possibilities. The rhythm sounds on the P.E. record, including the rhythm backing of the final example, were originally derived from the experimental rhythm machine shown in the photograph. A rhythm sequence from the machine was recorded and then looped, although the machine itself is capable of running continuously.

The basis of the machine is a constant speed drive but with provision for variable speed in order to obtain variable tempo. The drive, therefore, consists of a 50Hz synchronous motor which is coupled via a suitable reduction idler wheel into a rotating disc 12in diameter. The motor and idler wheel are made to move between the outer edge of the disc to a point about three inches from the centre, thus the disc can be rotated at constant yet variable speed.

The various sound generators are triggered off by means of gold plated organ type contacts which in turn are actuated by raised "pips" on a perspex disc attached to the main drive disc. The complexity and nature of the rhythms that can be produced with a machine of this kind are limited only by the number of contacts and inter-switching of these and of course the number of sound generators.

MULTI-TRACK RECORDING

This article would not be complete without some reference to multi-track recording techniques especially as many studios employ recorders capable of recording on up to eight separate tracks simultaneously.

Domestic tape recorders are quite capable of producing good quality multi-track material by the simple means of re-recording from track to track on a single machine or from recorder to recorder where two are available.

The ideal method is to use two recorders and work from one to the other as new material is added. Care must be taken with noise build-up through successive re-recording, but with good quality recorders up to four or five "dubbings" are possible before quality suffers and the noise build-up consequently becomes unacceptable.

The making of multi-track music recordings with the best results are usually those employing electronic musical instruments such as the electronic organ and electric guitar, which can be coupled directly to the tape recorder. This obviates the use of a microphone and the consequent loss of quality as well as unwanted acoustic effects. If acoustic effects are required they are best introduced artificially by means of a reverberation unit or by tape echo.

The author's own method of multi-track recording with an electronic organ may serve better to describe the process which by and large is the same whether one is using professional equipment in a studio or domestic class recorders. Normally two twin half-track stereo machines are employed, these being coupled to each other via a twin channel mixing circuit.

First, the music to be recorded is "arranged", i.e. a full score drafted out on paper. This is not done by ear since it becomes almost impossible to memorise all the parts, i.e. key changes, bridging passages and so on.

The rhythm track, if any, is then recorded to exactly the right number of bars required. This is set up on one recorder, the output of this being coupled to one channel on the second recorder. The electronic organ output is coupled to the other channel (second machine). The rhythm and first music part can now be recorded together.

These two parts are then mixed together and fed to one channel of the first recorder. The organ output is connected to the remaining channel and the next part is completed and so on until the recording is finished.

By using twin tracks each recording can be carefully balanced with respect to the other. With a simple tape recorder having track-to-track re-recording facilities, the problem of balance becomes a little more difficult but can, with a little practice, be accomplished with a fair degree of success.

IN CONCLUSION

Whether you are a musician wishing to explore electronics in music or an electronics enthusiast with a mind to investigate the technical possibilities of electronics in music, you may well find a great deal of interest in the purely creative prospects when the two subjects are combined. There is almost unlimited scope for experiment.

Electronics has much to offer the world of music in terms of new sounds, rhythms otherwise unplayable on or with conventional percussion instruments, and even acoustic effects otherwise quite impossible to produce in the drawing room or the concert hall.

The circuits given in this article are only intended to provide a general indication of how effects can be produced. They provide a starting point for the keen experimenter and full details of components are not included since these will vary with circumstances.

Many of the electronic devices outlined in this article will be featured as constructional projects in due course. The first of these detailed designs, a "Spring-Line Reverberation Unit", will appear next month. ★

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

FREE

ALL-PURPOSE DATA-RULE

★ Instant conversion factors
★ Components tolerances
★ Parallel resistor chart
★ 17 Scales
★ LCF ABAC
★ Decibles
★ Normal mathematical slide rule functions.

TRANSISTORISED CAR RADIO

MAINS INTERCOM

SIMPLE 2 METRE CONVERTOR

OCTOBER ISSUE—OUT NOW

PRACTICAL TELEVISION

CO-CHANNEL INTERFERENCE
HELICAL AERIAL FOR U.H.F.
MORE ABOUT VIDEO TAPE RECORDING

OCTOBER ISSUE—OUT OCT. 20

detached particles

JOHN VALENCE

FLIGHTS OF FANCY

Everyone seems to love an argument, whether one be participant or mere onlooker. Television producers are well aware of the attraction of the verbal battle. How often do we sit enthralled by the aplomb and expertise with which distinguished contestants defend their point of view. Frequently no obvious winner emerges from these contests and we are left just as confused as before concerning the great issues of the day—no matter, it has all been jolly good fun.

Visitors to the British Association meeting at Leeds this summer were presented with a rare entertainment before which the nightly confrontations on the goggle box must pale. In a gladiatorial contest between eminent men of science, Lord Bowden was first into the arena with a fierce attack on the whole purpose of space flight. The U.S. space programme was condemned as being an extravagant form of outdoor relief, with real science having but a very small part in these activities.

But the "get a man onto the moon" plans found an able and enthusiastic champion in the astronomer Patrick Moore. His retort that Lord Bowden was the kind of man who would have opposed the invention of the wheel must have wounded deeply; a trifle unjust for the erstwhile Minister of Education and Science and pioneer in the field of electronic computers.

A somewhat middle of the road view was voiced by Professor Dennis Gabor, inventor of holography (and destined to become fairy godmother to the next generation of housewives with his other brain child the domestic automaton). The Professor was not convinced of the practical purpose of space flight, but queried whether the money so spent would otherwise be put to worthwhile humanitarian causes.

When experts like these cannot agree amongst themselves what chance have we poor onlookers of forming an objective opinion on such matters? We just pay the piper without the privilege of calling the tune.

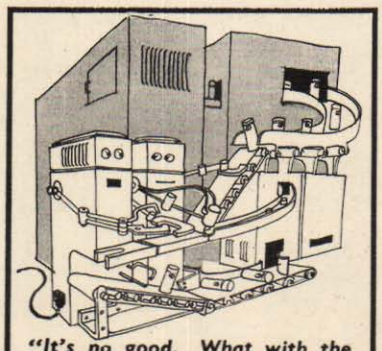
Perhaps we should stop deluding ourselves about the scientific aspect of manned space flight. If scientific exploration is really the aim, instrument carrying space vehicles are all that is necessary. Telemetering systems and remotely controlled automated devices will do all the "field" work for us.

TERRA FIRMA

The mention of automation brings me back to earth again. All of us in this little old island should be worrying more about automation in land based factories than in outer space! Do you know that in a typical industry it takes 42 of us to produce the same output as 10 men in the United States; or 38 in Germany, 26 in France, or 23 in Italy?

Why? Because our rivals in other countries have more power tools and automated plant backing them up. So please no snide remarks concerning the British worker. The accusing finger should be pointed at the boardroom, not the shop floor.

If one seeks a single justification for the establishment of a Ministry of Technology, it is surely here. In furtherance of their campaign to encourage industry (and this includes small firms as well as the larger) to invest in automated systems, the Ministry is setting up Automation Centres in co-operation with leading colleges of technology. A recent example was the opening of the Automation Centre at Leicester Regional College of Technology. Here, the permanent laboratory devoted to this subject was backed up by an exhibition of commercial equipment. The whole gamut of technology, more or less, was represented here. It was clearly demonstrated how electronics, nucleonics, pneumatics, fluidics, electrics, and mechanics can be harnessed two or more together, in various combinations—and so provide more power to the human elbow. Industrial proprietors of Leicester ("Town of a thousand crafts") and other regions please note.



"It's no good. What with the increase in electricity charges, I really will have to get a second job."

INTEGRATION

The makers of integrated circuits are now themselves about to be integrated. Wholesale use of microelectronics means room for only three or four manufacturing companies in this field.

Which of the famous names at present associated with IC's will disappear, and what shot-gun weddings are being arranged by Tony Benn? And what's *your* bet for the "Survival Stakes"?

THE BELLS

A strange quiet has descended on certain portions of the medium wave band. No longer are we regaled by a great variety of mini sounds from transistor receivers being taken for a stroll by their young (and not so young) owners. But wait . . . already a new sound has taken the place of the ethereal offerings of pop groups.

The tintinnabulation provided by wandering flower people evoke memories of eventide in some enchanting alpine village—that is until the harsh honking of a taxi sends us scampering across the road.

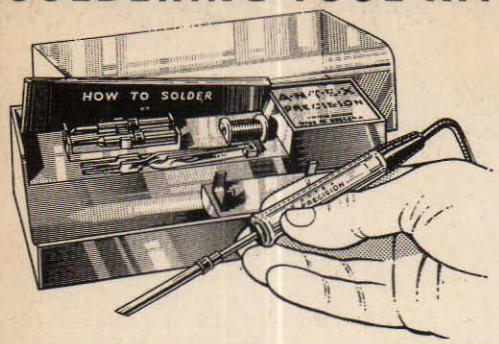
I do hope however that the followers of this current cult will not adopt any electronic amplification of their tiny bells in some misguided attempt to emphasise the effectiveness of flower power. I shudder at the mere thought!

Let them stick to gentle persuasion —and never mind the decibels.

SOLDERING ?

—you need the Antex

SOLDERING TOOL KIT



- Model CN240 15W Precision Iron with $\frac{3}{16}$" bit,
- Two spare Interchangeable Bits ($\frac{5}{32}$" and $\frac{3}{32}$")
- Reel of Solder ● Heat Sink ● Cleaning Pad
- *PLUS* 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"

49/6d

British made. From The Army & Navy Stores, Harrods, and Radio Shops, or if unobtainable locally, direct from:

ANTEX LTD

GROSVENOR HSE · CROYDON · CR91QE

Telephone: 01-686 2774

17 in. TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS £11.10.0

3 star Guarantee ★ Tube ★ Valves ★ Components
Channels for all areas — Insured Carriage 30/-

FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST

Slim line models

17" — 19" — 21" — 23"

A wide range of sizes, models and prices.

Demonstrations daily





RADIOGRAM CABINETS ONLY £5.19.6

An attractive discreetly designed space saving cabinet in natural grained polyestered sapele. Press-drop flap for autochanger and record storeage compartment. 10" × 5" speaker position. Complete with legs. DIM. 29½" H × 14½" D × 29" W. Carr. Ins. 25/-.

OTHER MODELS—SEND FOR LIST



TRANSISTOR CASES 7/6. 9½" × 6½" × 4½" P. & P. 3/6.

TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6. Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9½" × 6½" × 3½" P. & P. 3/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6. P. & P. 7/6.

T.V. TURRET TUNERS 2/6. New Less Valves. Slim Models 5/-. Press Button Models 19/6. P. & P. 4/6.

TAPE RECORDER CABINETS 49/6 Dia. 16" × 12½" × 7½". Red and Grey. Cut out for BSR deck. P. & P. 7/6.



DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
Phone: 01-478 6001-2-3. Stamp for Free List.

EXCEL in ELECTRONICS

Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:

1 MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

2 MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering—*alongside* your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

3 MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier to learn.

Wide range of courses available include:
Radio/T.V. Engineering and Servicing, Closed Circuit T.V., Electronics, Electronics Maintenance, Instrumentation and Servomechanisms, Telemetry, Computers, etc.
NEW! Programmed Course on Electronic Fundamentals

EXPERT COACHING FOR:

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS
CITY AND GUILDS TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS
R.T.E.B. RADIO/T.V. SERVICING CERTIFICATE
RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION
P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY

And there are practical "learn as you build" radio and electronics courses as well.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

FOR ***FREE*** *HANDBOOK POST THIS COUPON TODAY*

I.C.S., Dept. 151, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

OCCUPATION ..... *AGE* *11/67*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/3 per word (minimum order 15/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £4 . 2 . 6 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

MISCELLANEOUS

PERSPEX, P.V.C. FABRICATIONS, cases, panels, etc. to specification for electronics industry. WRAITHE BROTHERS LIMITED, Velvet Street, Blackburn. Telephone 50505.

"PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS" Screenwiper Delay Unit. Electronic Stopclock. Transistor Test Set. Investigator Oscilloscope. Radio Servicing Aid. Enlargement Exposure Guide. Video Pattern Generator. C.R.O. Trace Doubler. Bite Indicator. Chemostat. Light Operated Stopwatch. Field Strength Meter. Valve Voltmeter and Ohmmeter. Proximity Detector. Photoflash Slave Unit. Integrated Stereo Amplifier and all constructional projects going back to Issue 1. Send s.a.e. for your choice of itemised price lists. AJAX ELECTRONICS, 18a Rumbold Road, Fulham, London S.W.6.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT TRAYS
Manufactured from high impact polystyrene, comprising 4 half round compartments approx. 3½" × 10½" × 1¾". Also 8 compartment tray, each compartment 3½" × 5¼" × 1¾".
Overall size of both trays = 16" × 11" × 2".
Price (1 to 9, 6s. 3d.) (10 to 99, 6s.) (100 to 499, 5s 6d.) each suitable for stores, workshops, assembly lines and all industries handling small components. Other sizes.
J. S. Enterprises
Bath Road, Nailsworth, Glos.

CALL OR SEND for list from the most interesting shop in Lancashire. Electrical, Mechanical and Electronic Goods. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

METERS!
All types, new condition, reasonable prices, example. 100 μA 4 ins. dia. 32/6. 3" square 30-0-30 mV 19/6. 2½" round 0-100 μA 29/6. P.P. inc.
S.A.E. for lists.
SALOP ELECTRONICS
9a GREYFRIARS ROAD
COLEHAM
SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE

PROTECT YOUR FAMILY'S EYES. Protect your Electric Lamp Bulbs. Fit the Automatic LVE plug-in lamp adaptor and enjoy the gently increasing brightness, so kind to eyes and bulbs when you switch on. Only **9/9** from LODDON VALE ELECTRONICS LTD., 48 Hartsbourne Road, Earley, Reading, Berks. Will save you money year after year. pp 1/6 (Pat. pending). 60–100W.



See the World famous
HEATHKIT
Electronic Kits
at
233 Tottenham Court Rd.
LONDON, W.1
Telephone 01-636 7349
Send for FREE Catalogue
Dept. TC-3

EDUCATIONAL

HOME STUDY COURSES in Practical Electronics. Free Brochure without obligation from: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Reading, Berks.

ALDERMASTON COURT POSTAL TRAINING for B.Sc. (Eng.) Part 1, A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc. prepares you privately for high pay and security as Technician or Technologist. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams and Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc. (including latest information on C.Eng.), write for 132-page Handbook—FREE. Please state interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY, (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

EDUCATIONAL
(continued)

A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS with the world's largest home-study organisation. I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for FREE prospectus stating subject to I.C.S., Intertext House, Parkgate Road (Dept. 577), London, S.W.11.

CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL
BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: E. Poole, B.Sc.(Eng.), C.Eng., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E.

CAREERS IN RADIO AND RADAR

Marine Radio Officers

2-year full-time course for young men aged 16, upwards, leading to First and Second Class P.M.G. Certificates and B.O.T. Radar Maintenance Certificate.

Conversion Course (Second Class to First Class).

R.T. Courses (for Full or Restricted Licence).

Marine Electronic Maintenance Engineers Course (for qualified Marine Radio Officers).

Licensed Aircraft Radio Engineers

2-year full-time course for A.R.M.E. Licences, categories A and B, and six months courses for Radar Rating in association with the above.

Training given on the latest types of Marine and Aircraft Equipment in newly equipped Laboratories at

THE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR

Senior Lecturer-in-Charge: F. E. Barltrop

For details, write to:—

The Registrar, BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
ASHLEY DOWN, BRISTOL 7

EDUCATIONAL
(continued)

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecoms., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

TELEVISION SERVICING
RADIOTELEGRAPHY
RADAR MAINTENANCE
COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

Full and Part-time Training Courses

Apply:—Director, British School of Telegraphy, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5

BE TRANSISTOR-WISE—21 practical lessons at home from scratch, to a sound understanding of semiconductor diodes and transistors. Full instructions on soldering, making measurements, simple calculations and graphs. All material supplied. **£7 10s. 0d.** ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTS, Brinklow, Rugby.

WANTED

VALVES WANTED, brand new popular types boxed. DURHAM SUPPLIES (E), 175 Durham Road, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, 5000 models. List **1/6**. S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

RADIO TELEVISION, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS

4/- each, plus postage.

We have the largest supply of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios and Televisions, etc. in the country. Speedy Service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require, please complete the attached coupon:

From:

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

To: **S.P. DISTRIBUTORS**

35/36 Great Marlborough Street, London, W.1

Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make: .....
Model No.: ..... Radio/TV
Make: .....
Model No.: ..... Radio/TV
Make: .....
Model No.: ..... Radio/TV

also require the new 1967 list of Service Sheets at 1/6 plus postage.

(*please delete items not applicable*)

enclose remittance of .....
which includes postage

MAIL ORDERS ONLY Nov. PE

SERVICE SHEETS
(continued)

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes Radio, T/V, Tape Recorders, 1925-1967. Prices from **1/-**. Catalogue 6,000 models, **2/6**. Free fault-finding guide with all sheets. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54 London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

SITUATIONS VACANT

TECHNICIANS

AUTOMATION AND INSTRUMENTATION DEPARTMENT

Vacancies exist at Spencer Works for technicians to work on production plants and systems, utilising modern measurement and control devices involving electrical, electronic and pneumatic principles. In addition, some of the present activities involve electronic digital computers.

Applications for these positions are invited from suitably qualified personnel, who have had experience of electronic and other forms of equipment used in steelworks applications.

Qualifications to at least O.N.C. level or equivalent would be advantageous but not essential, where considerable practical experience has been gained.

Application forms can be obtained from:

The Manager
Personnel Services Department (M23)
RICHARD THOMAS & BALDWINS LTD.
Spencer Works, Llanwern
Near Newport, Mon.

Reference number 158 should be marked clearly on all correspondence.

N.B. APPLICANTS ALREADY EMPLOYED WITHIN THE RICHARD THOMAS AND BALDWINS GROUP SHOULD STATE SO.

SITUATIONS VACANT *(continued)*

RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of suitably qualified candidates are required for permanent and pensionable employment (mostly in Cheltenham, but from time to time there are some vacancies in other parts of the U.K. including London). There are also opportunities for service abroad.

Applicants must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear, and have had practical Radio/Electronic workshop experience. Preference will be given to candidates who can offer "O" Level GCE passes in English Language, Maths and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19—£812, at 25—£1,046 (highest age pay on entry) rising on 1/1/68 to—at 19—£828, at 25—£1,076.

Prospects of promotion to grades in salary range £1,159—£1,941. There are a few posts carrying higher salaries.

Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days, rising to 4 weeks 2 days. Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Application forms available from:

Recruitment Officer (RT)
Government Communications Headquarters
Oakley
Priors Road
CHELTENHAM, Glos.

TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **I C S trained man.** Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

I C S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

* **INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS.**
* **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.**
* **C. & G. SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES.**
* **R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.**
* **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.**
* **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multimeter and valve volt meter—**all under expert guidance.**

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
London, S.W.11.

NAME .....
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....11.67

SITUATIONS VACANT

(continued)

COULTER ELECTRONICS LIMITED

require a

SENIOR TESTER

and a

JUNIOR TESTER

for work on their specialized electronic equipment for particle sizing. The senior applicant must have had at least two years experience of fault finding on electronic equipment.

Please apply:

Personnel Manager
High Street South
Dunstable, Beds.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes ..... 4/6 P.P. 6d
1155 set Circuit and Notes .... 4/6 P.P. 6d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions .. 3/6 P.P. 6d
38 set Technical Instructions.... 3/6 P.P. 6d
46 set Working Instructions .. 3/6 P.P. 6d
88 set Technical Instructions.... 5/- P.P. 6d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes ..... 3/6 P.P. 6d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr 3/6 P.P. 6d
18 set Circuit and Notes ..... 3/6 P.P. 6d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 3/6 P.P. 6d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 8/6 P.P. 9d
R.107 Circuit and Notes..... 5/- P.P. 6d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual .. 15/- P.P. 1/6
62 set Circuit and Notes 4/6 P.P. 6d
52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 6/-. post free
Circuit Diagrams 3/- each post free. R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26. A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342. BC.312. BC.348.J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.
Resistor colour code indicator, 1/6 P.P. 6d. S.A.E. with all enquiries please.
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.
Mail order only to:

Instructional Handbook Supplies
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Leeds 8

ELECTRICAL

240 VOLT ELECTRIC POWER FROM YOUR 12 volt or 6 volt CAR BATTERY

Run your mains AC/DC equipment direct from your car battery with this compact low battery consumption dynamotor. Size only 5in. × 3in. Sturdy construction.



Converts a 12 volt input to a 240 volt output. Huge purchase enables us to offer them at only 39/6 each, post and packing 6/-. 6 volt input model only 35/-, post and packing 6/-. Thousands already sold.



COLLAPSIBLE AERIAL
IN 5 SECTIONS
CLOSED 13½"
OPEN 5'-6"
BASE

A fully adjustable highly efficient whip aerial. Made to exacting specifications. Copper plated sections. Brass Base. An ideal aerial for TX/RX use. Easily adaptable for cars, scooters, walkie talkies, etc. Brand new in makers' boxes. Only 17/6 each, p.p. 2/6. Two aerials for 30/-, post & packing 2/6.

DEPT. P.E.4, S. & R. SUPPLIES
24 CAWOODS YARD, MILL STREET
OFF MARSH LANE, LEEDS 9
Open 7 days a week. Callers welcome.

FOR SALE

SEE MY CAT. for this and that. Tools, materials, mechanical and electrical gear—lots of unusual stuff. This Cat. is free for the asking. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. CPE), New Mills, Stockport

100 PAGE illustrated Catalogue No. 17 Government and manufacturers' electronic surplus, also new section of latest semi-conductors and miniature components. Credit voucher for 2/6 included. Price 3/- post free. ARTHUR SALLIS LTD., 93 North Road, Brighton.

★ HAMMERITE ★

HAMMER PATTERN ENAMEL

AIR DRYING • JUST BRUSH ON

TRIAL TIN
(covers 5 sq. ft.)
3/9
+ 9d. post.

2½ oz. tins 3/9, ½ pint 8/-, 1 pint 16/-. [Carr.: orders up to 5/-, 9d.; up to 10/-, 1/9; over 10/-, 3/-. Colours: blue, silver, black, bronze. No primer needed. Panel transfers, fireproof spray thinners. LIST FREE.

INDUSTRIALISTS SAVE TIME AND £££s's
(2 pints will do a Mini)

AMAZING RESULTS - JUST TRY IT!
FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS (PE)
Mickley Square, Stocksfield, Northumberland
Tel.: Stocksfield 2280

COMPLETE SET of "Practical Electronics" for sale—offers. 213 Brownshill Green Road, Coventry.

NEW LOW PRICES

Med./long waveband table portable ..	£4.19.6
Micro-radio 2in. × 2in. loudspeaker output	£2.14.6
Med. wave pocket portable, 6 transistor ..	£2.14.6
AM/FM 9 transistor 5 diode	£7. 7.0
Intercoms—2 station £2.9.6 4 station	£5.14.6
Clock radio alarm	£8. 4.6

All post free prices with a seven day money back guarantee. Personal callers welcome. Send today to:

DIRECT SALES (PE), 79 VICARAGE LANE
LONDON, E.15

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code **RHYTHM** without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:

G3CHS/H, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

REPANCO Transistor Coils and Transformer. for the Constructor. Send stamp for lists RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD., 33 Much Park Street, Coventry.

OC71's 2/6: Send for Free Lists of our Components and Accessories: CROWBOROUGH ELECTRONICS, 3 Rotherhill Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

LOOK
AT THESE PRICES!

You can't do better

Silicon Bridge Rectifiers 1A 400 P.I.V. encapsulated in cylinder 1cm by 1 cm, 15/6.
Unijunction transistor 2N2646, 12/-.
Motorola SCR 2N4443 8A 400 P.I.V., 21/-.
Motorola U.J.T. 2N4870, 11/-.
Economy SCRs, unmarked, CRS 1/40 1A 400 P.I.V., while stocks last, down to 8/-; CRS 3/40 3A 400 P.I.V. down to 10/-; Cirkit No. 3 down to 13/-.
Genuine Mullard OC71, OC44, OC45, OC81D, OC81, 3/-; 2N2925, 6/6; 2N2713, 8/6; 2N1893, 20/6.
G.E. Transistor Manual, 25/-. Full of circuits, applications, etc., p. & p. 2/-.
G.E. SCR Manual, 27/-. SCR circuits, switches, dimmers, speed control, etc., p. & p. 2/-.

Please enclose sufficient postage.
Send 1/- for illustrated catalogue.

NESLO ELECTRONICS
(Dept. P.7), 53 Grosvenor Place
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 2

TIME SWITCHES. Reconditioned 14-day clock, once on once off every 24 hours. Fully guaranteed. 5A Horstmann **29/6**—15A Venner **37/6.** Postage 2/6. A. R. BATCHELOR (Dept. P.E.), 4 Park Road, Bromley, Kent.

RECORDING TAPES

Std. play		L.P.		D.P.		E.R.
7"	1,200' 7/9	1,800'	12/-	2,400'	19/6	2/3
5½"	900' 6/9	1,200'	8/9	1,800'	14/6	2/-
5"	600' 5/-	900'	7/3	1,200'	10/9	2/-
3"	185' 2/-	225'	2/9	300'	3/9	9

Post and packing, 2/9 per order

SEMICONDUCTOR BARGAINS

OC22	8/-	OC83*	4/-	AF118	4/-
OC24	8/-	OC84	4/6	AFZ12	8/-
OC25	6/-	OC170	4/-	BCY33	6/6
OC26	6/-	OC171	4/-	BCY34	6/6
OC28	6/-	OA81	2/-	BCY38	6/6
OC30	8/-	OA95	2/-	BCY39	6/6
OC35	10/-	OA182	2/-	BFY50	5/6
OC36	10/-	OA202	2/-	BFY51	5/6
OC38	10/-	AC107	8/-	BFY52	5/6
OC44	3/-	AC126	4/-	BY100	4/6
OC45	2/6	AC127	4/-	BYZ12	8/-
OC46	3/-	AC128	4/-	BYZ13	6/6
OC70	3/-	ACY17	4/-	GET103	4/-
OC71	2/6	ACY18	4/-	GET113	4/-
OC72	2/6	ACY19	4/-	GET116	10/-
OC75	3/-	ACY20	5/6	GET118	4/6
OC76	3/-	ACY21	5/6	GET119	4/6
OC77	4/-	ACY22	4/-	GET887	4/6
OC78	3/-	AD140	8/-	GET889	4/6
OC78D	3/-	AD149	8/-	GET890	4/6
OC81	3/-	AF114	4/-	GET896	4/6
OC81D	3/-	AF115	4/-	GET897	4/6
OC82	3/-	AF116	4/-	GET898	4/6
OC82D	3/-	AF117	4/-		

All fully tested and guaranteed. Discount for quantity orders on request.

Post and packing, 1/- per order
Money refunded in full if not satisfied

A. MARSHALL & SON (LONDON) LTD.
28 Cricklewood Broadway, London, N.W.2
(Dept. P.E.16) Tel: 01-452 0161

ADROIT ELECTRONICS

Lord Alexander House
Waterhouse Street
Hemel Hempstead, Herts

OC28	....	4/6	2N697	....	5/-	NKT211	..	4/9	NKT227	..	8/3
OC35	....	10/-	2N706	....	4/3	NKT212	..	4/4	NKT228	..	4/1
OC36	....	8/6	2N2646	..	12/3	NKT213	..	4/6	NKT601	..	5/9
OC41	....	2/3	2N2926	..	2/6	NKT214	..	3/6	NKT612	..	4/8
OC44	....	1/6	2N3053	..	10/-	NKT215	..	3/6	NKT613	..	4/9
OC45	....	1/9	2N3055	..	19/-	NKT216	..	8/3	NKT674	..	5/-
OC70	....	2/3	NKT124	..	3/6	NKT217	..	7/9	NKT675	..	4/-
OC71	....	2/-	NKT125	..	5/-	NKT218	..	4/1	NKT676	..	4/1
OC72	....	2/-	NKT126	..	5/-	NKT219	..	4/7	NKT677	..	4/1
OC81	....	2/3	NKT127	..	8/6	NKT221	..	4/8	TK20C	..	2/-
OC139	....	2/6	NKT128	..	5/9	NKT222	..	4/-	TK40C	..	2/6
OC140	....	4/6	NKT129	..	5/-	NKT223	..	4/1	OA81	..	1/-
OC170	....	2/3	NKT141	..	5/9	NKT224	..	3/6			
OC171	....	2/6	NKT142	..	5/-	NKT225	..	3/6			
2N696	....	4/6	NKT143	..	4/9	NKT226	..	8/9			

BRAND NEW ★ GUARANTEED ★

PRODUCTS PREVIOUSLY SHOWN ARE STILL AVAILABLE

Send 9d. stamps for complete lists Transistors, Rectifiers, Integrated Circuits, Etc.

Cash with order please. Postage 9d. Airmail extra

YOUR BASE FOR SEMICONDUCTOR BARGAINS !!

2N3819 FET 16/:

2N3528 SCR 18/:

2N1599 SCR 9/6

OCP71 equiv. 9/6

BC107 5/8

NEW!! S-DEC
THE "BREADBOARD" FOR THE ELECTRONIC AGE LASTS INDEFINITELY RE-USE COMPONENTS AGAIN AND AGAIN
IN STOCK AT L.S.T.
29/6 each
S.A.E. DETAILS

2N2646 UJT 12/6

AC126	6/–	BFY50	6/–*	OC36	14/–*	OC203	8/6*
AC128	4/–	BFY51	6/–*	OC41	3/6	OC204	11/–*
AC176	6/–	BFY52	6/–*	OC42	4/–	OC205	10/6
ADT140	12/6*	BSY95A	4/9*	OC44	3/–	OCP71	19/6
AF114	4/9*	BY100	5/–	OC45	3/–	ORP12	9/6
AF115	4/9*	OA5	2/6*	OC71	3/6	2G381	5/–
AF116	4/9*	OA10	2/6*	OC72	4/6	2N3854A	15/–
AF117	4/9*	OA70	1/6	OC73	3/3	2N696	7/–*
AF118	9/–	OA79	1/6	OC75	5/–*	2N706	4/–
AF139	15/–	OA81	1/6	OC76	4/–	2N1302	5/–
ACY17	5/–*	OA85	2/–*	OC81	3/–	2N1303	5/–
ACY20	3/6*	OA90	3/–	OC81D	3/–	2N1304	6/–
ACY21	4/–*	OA91	1/6	OC81Z	9/–	2N1305	6/–
AD149	10/–*	OA200	4/–	OC82	4/6	2N1306	8/–
B3M	17/6	OA202	4/–	OC82D	4/6	2N1307	8/–
BAY31	4/–*	OC20	22/6*	OC83	4/–	2N2147	17/–
BAY38	6/–*	OC22	13/–*	OC84	6/–	2N2160	14/9
BC108	5/–	OC23	25/–*	OC139	12/–	2N2926	3/9
BC107	4/9*	OC25	9/6*	OC140	9/6	R53	23/–
BC109	6/–	OC26	12/–*	OC170	4/–	ST140	3/–*
BCY40	16/–	OC28	15/–	OC171	6/–	ST141	5/–*
BCY31	13/6*	OC29	15/–*	OC200	6/–*	V405A	13/–
BCZ11	10/–	OC35	12/–	OC202	13/–*	XA102	3/–*

Items starred— are price reductions*

Mullard output set 2 × OC81 + OC81D.....7/–
Mullard RF set 2 × OX45 + OC44 .....8/6

P. & P. PLEASE ADD 9d.

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN FOR QUANTITY

24hour postal service

BARGAIN PARCELS 10/: !!

60 Transistors unmarked untested	10/–
3 Chassis cooled Rects. 18RA	10/–
8 Sil. Rects 100V ½A	10/–
3 2N2926 Planar transistors	10/–
4 BC113 Planar Fairchild	10/–
2 2S012 Unmarked Tested Sil. Power	10/–
10 D1476—OC71 equivalent New	10/–
36 sq. inches 0·15in Veroboard	10/–
10 Zeners 1·2V tested unmarked	10/–
4 100piv 3A Sil. Rect. Studs	10/–
2 V30/30P Power *plus heat sink*	10/–
150 Ceramic capacitors, assorted values and sizes—mainly colour coded—fantastic value	10/–
2 20W Germanium power transistors Stud mounting—miniature GP297	10/–
4 Unistors—Voltage dependent resistors new and marked	10/–

ALL PACKS POST FREE

MORE BARGAINS !

4 BY100 Sil. rectifiers 800piv 550 mA 13/–
4 OA210 Sil. rectifiers 400piv 550 mA 12/–
12 Silicon diodes equivalent to OA200 6/–
12 Silicon diodes equivalent to OA202 9/–
25 New marked diodes germanium and silicon 20/–
3 STC superhet kit IF1, IF2 and mixer 6/–

OUR NEW SHOP

7 COPTFOLD ROAD, BRENTWOOD WHERE G3LST AND STAFF WILL BE PLEASED TO SOLVE YOUR COMPONENT PROBLEMS.

IF YOU CAN'T VISIT US SEND S.A.E. FOR **FREE** CATALOGUE

TRANSISTORISED TRANSMITTERS 35/:

Have you sent for details of our "X" *Line* which contains these tiny transmitters, ready built and tested? Also, amplifiers, sirens, light flashers, metronome intercom, etc., "X" *Line* is not encapsulated, you can get inside! Send S.A.E. for details *now*.



L.S.T. COMPONENTS 23 NEW RD. BRENTWOOD. ESSEX. (tel: 7904)

2N1302	NPN Ger.	25V	150mW	3MHz	4/6
2N1303	PNP Ger.	25V	150mW	3MHz	4/–
2N1304	NPN Ger.	20V	150mW	5MHz	4/3
2N1305	PNP Ger.	20V	150mW	5MHz	4/3
2N2926	NPN Si.	18V	200mW	120MHz	3/–
2N3702	PNP Si.	25V	300mW	100MHz	4/3
2N3704	NPN Si.	30V	300mW	100MHz	4/3
2N3055	NPN Si.	100V	65W	Power	19/6
2N3819	N-Channel FET (Plastic)				19/6

P. R. COCKRAM
28 Royston Av., Byfleet, Surrey
C.W.O. P. & P. 6d. MAIL ORDER ONLY

TRANSISTOR PANELS

New boxed, size 9" × 6" × 1½" with "Valvo" transistors type OC45 or similar, with full length leads, also an equal number of OA85 diodes, H/S resistors, etc. Built on perforated board in a metal frame.

Panel of 20 transistors, diodes, etc. **20/–**

30 — **25/–** 60 — **40/–**
40 — **30/–** 70 — **45/–** *Postage 2/- per panel.*
50 — **35/–** 80 — **50/–**

Brand new. Marked N.P.N. Sil. Epit. Planar Transistors. 300 mc/s. 350 MW. 20 v. 2N743, 2N753, 2N916, BSY26, BSY28, BSY65, BSY18, BSY29, BSY95A. All at 3/6 each.

ZENER DIODES
2·4v, 2·7v, 3v, 3·6v, 4·3v, 4·75v, 5·25v, 5·75v, 6·2v, 6·8v, 7·5v, 9·1v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 27v, 30v, 33v, mostly 1W at 3/6 each.

OC45 at 1/. OC76, AF116, OC139, OC140 all at 2/-. TK22C at 1/-.

Polystyrene Capacitors, 350v. 680, 820, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 5,600, 6,800. 125v. 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 3,300, 3,900, 4,700, 8,200, 0·012, 0·015, 2/- dozen any selection. Heat Sinks 10W finned, 5/-. Electrolytics, 5,000 MFD, 50v. 6/6. 1,000 MFD, 60v. 5/-. 1,000 MFD, 30v. 4/-. 3,000 MFD, 10v. 2/-. Gold Bonded Diodes, 75v. P.I.V. 75mA. cards of 25, 10/-. Wire Wound Pots 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1k, 2k, 2·5k, 5k, 10k, 20k, 25k, 50k, 100k, not presets, 2/- each. OC23 6/-; NKT452 6/-. Minimum order 5/-, postage 1/-.

NEW CROSS RADIO
6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4

MIN TRANSISTOR CONDENSERS

1 MFD 12V 1/–	0·25 1/3
10 MFD 12V 1/3	0·5 1/3
30 MFD 12V 1/3	0·01, 0·02 7d. each
50 MFD 12V 1/3	0·04, 0·05 8d. each
100 MFD 12V 1/4	0·1 " Mullard " 1/- each

Diodes HS1010, 1/- each, Diodes HG1005, 1/- each & Special Offer 1 OC44 + 2 OC45 + 1 OA81 + 1 OC81D + 2 OC72, 12/6 + 4d.p. & p.

OC44, OC45, OC72, OC81, OC81D, 2/6 each. OC170, AF117, AF116, 3/- each. ORP12 (light sensitive) cells, 7/6 each. BYZ13, BYZ19, Silicon Rectifiers 200 P.I.V. 6 amps, 5/- each, OC26, 6/6. Texas GM0290 U.H.F. Transistors, cut of freq. 700 Mc/s, 18/- each. Mullard U.H.F. Transistors, cut of freq. 800 Mc/s, 20/- each. Acos Record Player Cartridge suitable for Collaro, B.S.R., Garrard, etc., 12/6.

J. ROBINSON (RADIO, TV)
4 HIGHCLIFFE ROAD, BLACKLEY
MANCHESTER 9. Tel. 061-740 1175

CARBON FILM RESISTORS

SUB MIN. ¼ W HIGH STAB. 4/6 DOZ.

CAPACITORS

TYPES: POLYESTER, POLYCARBONATE, POLYSTYRENE, MIN. ELECTROLYTIC, TANTALUM, MICA AND CERAMIC. ALL THESE TYPES AVAILABLE.

TRANSISTORS

ALL TYPES STOCKED. SPEC. OFFER ON AD149 — 7/6 EACH.

STOCKISTS

EAGLE, SINCLAIR, MULLARD, NEWMARKET, R/C EQUIPMENT

VAN-BEK ELECTRONICS
10/12 MARKET ST., ALTRINCHAM
TEL.: ALT 6966

CURSONS TRANSISTORS ALL GUARANTEED

1/– each

BAY31, BAY50, DK10, OA70, OA81, OA200, OA10, OA90, OA91, OA259

2/– each

XA101, XA102, OC71, OC72, OC81, OC81D, OC44, OC45, GET16, FST3/1, ACY22

3/– each

OC139, OC140, 2N706, 2N708, 2N2894, BY100, RAS310AF, 2N914, BSY26, BSY27, BSY95A, AFZ12

7/6 each

RAS308AF, CRS3/40, BLY10, BLY11, BUY10, BUY11, ADY22, ADY23, ADY24, OC22, OC26

ZENER DIODES

3·9v to 26v, ¼w 3/– each, 1·5w 4/–, 7w 5/– each.

CURSONS S.A.E. FULL NEW LIST
78 BROAD STREET
CANTERBURY
KENT

FET's MPF105 suitable for 2N3819 applications **10/-**. Resistors ¼ and ½ watt 5% 4·7 ohm-4·7M **2d. each.** Capacitors, rectifiers, etc. S.A.E. price list.—STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES, c/o Students' Union, University of Salford, Salford 5.

DUXFORD ELECTRONICS
DUXFORD, CAMBS.

C.W.O. P. & P. 1/-. Minimum order value 5/-.

CAPACITORS (Tubular, Axial Leads)
Polyester: ±10%. 160V: 10,000 pF, 15,000pF, **6d.** 22,000pF, **7d.** 33,000pF, **8d.** 47,000pF, 68,000 pF, 0·1µF, **9d.** 0·15µF, 1/-. 0·22µF, 1/1. 0·33µF, 1/3. 0·47µF, 1/6. 0·68µF, **1/10.** 1µF, **2/6.**
400V: 1,000pF, 1,500pF, **5d.** 2,200pF, 3,300pF, 4,700pF, 6,800pF, 10,000pF, **6d.** 15,000pF, **7d.** 22,000pF, **8d.** 33,000pF, **9d.** 47,000pF, 68,000 pF, **10d.** 0·1µF, 1/-. 0·15µF, 1/3. 0·22µF, 1/6. 0·33µF, **2/3.** 0·47µF, **2/9.** 0·68µF, **3/9,** 1µF, **4/6.**

Polystyrene: ±5%. 160V: 33pF, 39pF, 47pF, 56pF, 68pF, 82pF, 100pF, 120pF, 150pF, 180pF, 220pF, 270pF, 330pF, 390pF, 470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 820pF, **4d.** 1,000pF, 1,500pF, 2,200pF, 2,700pF, 3,300pF, 3,900pF, 4,700pF, 5,600pF, **6d.** 6,800pF, 8,200pF, 10,000pF, 15,000pF, 22,000pF, **8d.**

JACK PLUGS (Screened): Heavily chromed, ¼in. Standard: **2/9** each. Side-entry: **3/3** each. Standard (Unscreened): With black, grey, white, red blue, green or yellow covers, **2/3** each.

JACK SOCKETS (¼in Plug): With black or white bezel and chrome nut, **2/9** each. Available with: Break/Break, Make/Break, Break/Make, Make/Make contacts.

POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Long life, low noise. ½W at 70°C. ±20% ≦1M, ±30% > ½M. Body dia., ⅜in. Spindle, 1in × ¼in, **1/9** each. Linear: 1k, 2·5k, 5k, etc., per decade to 10M. Logarithmic: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., per decade to 5M.

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Linear: 1k, 2·5k, 5k, etc., per decade to 5M.

Miniature: 0·3W at 70°C. ±20% ≦1M, ±30% > ½M. Horizontal (0·7in × 0·4in P.C.M.) or Vertical (0·4in × 0·2in P.C.M.) mounting, 1/- each.
Submin. 0·1W at 70°C. ±20% ≦1M, ±30%> 1M. Horizontal (0·4in × 0·2in P.C.M.) or Vertical (0·2in × 0·1in P.C.M.) mounting, **9d.** each.

RESISTORS (Carbon film): High stability, very low noise. ½W at 70°C. Body ⅛in × ⅜in. Values in each decade: 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 51, 56, 62, 68, 75, 82, 91 from 4·7Ω to 1M. ±5%, **2d** each. 1·2M, 1·5M, 1·8M, 2·2M, 2·7M, 3·3M, 3·9M, 4·7M, 5·6M, 6·8M, 8·2M, 10M. ±10%, **2d** each.

SILICON RECTIFIERS: 0·5A at 70°C (no heat sink required). 400 P.I.V., 2/9. 800 P.I.V., 3/-. 1,250 P.I.V., 3/6. 1,500 P.I.V., 3/9. 1·2A at 50°C (no heat sink required). 400 P.I.V., 5/6. 800 P.I.V., 7/-. 1,250 P.I.V., 7/6. 1,500 P.I.V., 8/3. 2·5A at 50°C (no heat sink required). 400 P.I.V., 6/-. 800 P.I.V., 7/6. 1,250 P.I.V., 8/3. 1,500 P.I.V., 11/3.

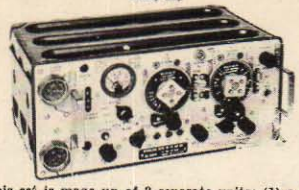
SWITCHES (Chrome finish, Silver contacts): 3A 250V, 6A 125V. Push Buttons: Push-on or Push-off (with white, black, green or red buttons) **5/-.** Toggle Switches: SP/ST, **3/3d.** SP/DT. **3/6d.** SP/DT (with centre position) **3/9d.** DP/ST, **4/3d.** DP/DT, **5/-.**

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL CATALOGUE (Components, Kits, Hi-Fi Equipments, Turntables, Speakers).

BC122. Tiny Silicon Transistor 1·5 × 2 × 1mm for a.f./r.f./switching, Ideal Radio Models, etc., **6/6.** BC107, BC108, BC109, **5/6.** PNP compliments BC177, BC178, BC179, **9/- each.** Stamp for details. P. B. ELECTRIC, 17 Bronson Road, S.W.20.

JOHN'S RADIO (Dept. B)
OLD CO-OP, WHITEHALL ROAD
DRIGHLINGTON, BRADFORD
Phone: Drighlington 732

FAMOUS ARMY SHORT-WAVE TRANSRECEIVER MK. III



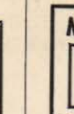
This set is made up of 3 separate units: (1) a two valve amplifier using a 6V6 output valve: (2) (some only, not built in the very latest models) a V.H.F. transreceiver covering 229–241 Mc/s using 4 valves; (3) the main short wave transmitter/receiver covering, in two switched bands, just below 2–4½ Mc/s, and 4½–8 Mc/s (approx. 160–37·5 metres) using 9 valves. For R.T., C.W. and M.C.W. The receiver is superheterodyne having 1 R.F. stage, frequency changer, two I.F. (465 kc/s) signal detector, A.V.C. and output stage. A B.F.O. included for C.W. or single side-band reception. T.X. output valve 807, other valves octal bases. Many extras, e.g. netting switch, quick flick dial settings, squelch, etc. Power requirements L.T. 12 volts, H.T. receiver 275 volts d.c., H.T. transmitter 500 volts d.c., size approx. 17½ × 7½ × 11ins. Every set supplied in new or as new condition in carton with book including circuits, only **£4.10.0**, or Grade 2 slightly used **50/-** carriage both 15/-.
A FULL KIT of brand new attachments for this set including all connectors, control box, headphones and mike, aerial tuning unit, co-axial lead, etc. at only **45/-** carriage 5/-. WE MAKE A MAINS 200/250 VOLT POWER UNIT in louvred metal case to plug direct into set power socket to run (1) receiver, **70/-** post 5/-. (2) TX and RX, **£6.10.0** post 7/6. (3) 12 VOLT D.C. P.U. for receiver, **50/-** carriage 5/-. A charge of 10/- to unpack and test the receiver of these sets is made only if requested.

V.H.F. TRANSRECEIVER MK. 1/1



This is a modern self-contained tunable V.H.F. low powered frequency modulated transreceiver for R.T. communication up to 8–10 miles. Made for the Ministry of Supply at an extremely high cost by well known British makers, using 15 midget B.G. 7 valves, receiver incorporating R.F. amplifier. Double superhet and A.F.C. Slow-motion tuning with the dial calibrated in 41 channels each 200 kc/s apart. The frequency covered is 39–48 Mc/s. Also has built-in Crystal calibrator which gives pips to coincide with marks on the tuning dial. Power required L.T. 4½ volts, H.T. 150 volts, tapped at 90 volts for receiver. Every set supplied complete with valves and crystals. New in carton, complete with adjustable whip aerial and circuit. Price **£4.10.0.** carriage 10/-. Headset or hand telephone **30/-.** Internal power unit stabilised for 200/250 A.C. input, **£6.10.0** extra.

MICROMINIATURE MICROPHONES



SHOWN FULL SIZE

Sensitive dynamic type. Will pick-up rustle of newspaper from 30 feet. Size 9 mm. × 9 mm. × 3·5 mm. Impedance 1 KΩ.
ONLY **28/6**
Post free—C.W.O.
MICRO DATA SYSTEMS
30 BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1

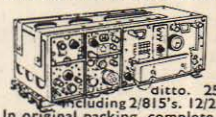
150 NEW ASSORTED Capacitors, Resistors, Silvered Mica, Ceramic, etc. Carbon, Hystab, Vitreous, ¼-20 watt, **12/6.** Post Free. WHITSAM ELECTRICAL, 18 Woodrow Close, Perivale, Middlesex.

FAMOUS BRITISH R.107 RECEIVERS BY COSSOR



Frequency coverage 1.2-17 Mc/s. continuous in 3 switched bands. B.F.O., R.T., C.W., AF and RF Gain, Aerial Trimmer, Internal Speaker and two phone outputs. Internal power supply for 100/250v. A.C. mains also 12v. D.C. making this suitable for Ship, Mobile or Fixed Station. Excellent condition. Fully tested, complete and working. **£15.0.0.** Carr. 30/-.

BRAND NEW RCA CANADIAN No. 29



Transmitter / Receiver 2-8 Mc/s., separate Manual tuning R.F. and Osc., also preset motor operated ditto. 25 miniature valves including 2/815's. 12/24v. d.c. operation. In original packing, complete with all ancillary fittings. **£22.10.0.** Carr. 50/-.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL MASTS. Tubular steel coperised, spray finish, ring cam locking on each section provides for full or any height required. Suitable all fixings and base locations. Bottom section 1¾in. diameter. 20ft. (4 section) Closed 5ft. 9in., Weight 16lbs., **60/-.** Carr. 10/-. 34ft. (6 section) Closed 6ft. 6in., Weight 20lbs., **80/-.** Carr. 10/-.

CREED TELEPRINTERS. 7B used condition, **£15.** Carr. 30/-.

B44 Mk. III SETS & ACCESSORIES. Dipole and rod aerials **30/-** per set. P. & P. 5/-; Microphone with connecting plug, 15/6. P. & P. 2/-; battery input and phone plugs 6/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

TRANSMITTER. 1·75-16 Mc/s., 3 waveband tuneable, grid modulation using 813. Used complete with all valves, circuit, **£7.10.0.** Carr. 10/-.

All 19 Set and Accessories available.
S.A.E. all enquiries — List 1/-

A.J.THOMPSON (Dept. P.E.)
"Eiling Lodge" Codicote, Hitchin, Herts.
Phone: Codicote 242

VALUE FROM ELECTROVALUE
NEW RESISTORS

⅛W All values, 10Ω to 300kΩ, carbon film, low noise, **1/10** doz. mixed; **14/6** 100 mixed; 13/- 100 of one ohmic value. 5% tolerance.
¼W All values, 4·7Ω to 10MΩ, carbon film, low noise, **1/9** doz. mixed; **13/6** 100 mixed; 12/- 100 of one ohmic value. 10% tolerance.
½W All values, 4·7Ω to 10MΩ, carbon film, low noise, **2/-** doz. mixed; **16/-** 100 mixed; **14/6** 100 of one ohmic value. 5% tolerance.
All mixtures are to your specified values. Large quantities stocked.
Quality Carbon Skeleton Pre-sets: 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, 1k, 2·5k, 5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, 1MΩ, 2·5MΩ, 5MΩ, 10MΩ.
All values available in horizontal or vertical mounting, 1/- each.
Volume controls: 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, etc., to 10MΩ linear, **2/6** each; 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., to 5MΩ log., **2/6** each; 5k, 10k, 25k etc., to 2MΩ log, DP switch, **5/3** each.
10% DISCOUNT OVER £3

Peak Sound Products
CIR-KIT No. 3 Pack, contains 12in × 6in board, 15ft × ⅛in strip, 6in × 4in copper sheet, **12/6.**
Strip: 15ft × ⅛in or ¼in, **7/6.** Sheet: 12in × 6in, **7/6.**
Transistorised Stereo Amplifier type SA8-8. Amplifier kit **£10/10/0.** Descriptive leaflet only (refundable on purchase of amplifier) **1/6.** Power supply kit **£3/0/0.**
10% DISCOUNT OVER £3
Mains Transformer, 0–12–15–20–24–30 volts, 2 amps secondary, **£1/14/0.**

NEW TRANSISTORS
Silicon
Ceramic Transistors, low noise, small signal amplifiers, CS2926 Red β55–110 **3/6.** High reliability type, made in the U.S.A., CS2926 Orange β90–180 **3/9.** Equivalent to the popular 2N2926 series, CS2926 Yellow β150–300 **4/-.** Higher power rating, smart appearance, CS2925 β235–470 **4/9.**
Low noise, high gain NPN: BC109 **4/3,** 2N3707 **5/-.** PNP: 2N4058 **5/6.**
General purpose high gain NPN: BC108 (β125–500) **3/11,** 2N2926 green **4/-,** 6645/R **3/-.**
AF driver NPN: BC107 (45V 0·3W) **4/3,** 2N3704 (30V 0·3W) **4/-,** BFY50 (80V 0·8W) **7/6.**
PNP: 2N3702 (25V 0·3W) **4/-,** 40319 (40V 1W) **13/3.**
High power output NPN: 40465 (40V 40W @ 70°C case) **16/3.** 2N3055 (100V 65W @ 100°C case) **£1/0/0.**
10% DISCOUNT OVER £3
GERMANIUM
Low noise AF PNP: NKT265 **3/6,** 2G308 **6/9,** 2G309 **7/9.**
General purpose switching PNP: ACY17 **8/3,** ACY18 **5/-,** ACY20 **4/9,** ACY22 **3/6.** NPN: ASY28 **7/6,** NKT773 **5/3.**
High power PNP: NKT403 **15/9,** NKT405 **13/9,** NKT451 **12/6.**
Complementary pairs 2N1304 (NPN) **4/-,** 2N1305 (PNP) **4/-.** matched pair **8/6**
DIODES
Germanium: OA47, OA70, OA81, OA90, OA95 **2/-** each.
Silicon: OA202 **3/-** each.
FAST SERVICE 10% DISCOUNT OVER £3 POST FREE OVER 10/-
ELECTROVALUE 6 Mansfield Place, Ascot, Berkshire

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

RESISTORS

¼ watt carbon film 5%
All preferred values in stock from 10 ohms to 10 megohms, 2d. each
Send S.A.E. for free sample

CAPACITORS

Mullard Miniature Metallised Polyester P.C. Mounting all 250V d.c. working
0·01mf, 0·022mf, 0·047mf, 1·0mf, 0·22mf, all at 6d. each

Hunts Tubular 0·1mf, 200V working at 3d. each

Dept. P.E.4
BRENSAL ELECTRONICS LIMITED
CHARLES STREET, BRISTOL 1

COMPONENTS

POSTAL SERVICE



★ **RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES**
(Sealed DEAC Ni-Cad)

PP3 Equiv.: 9v. 37/- (p. & p. 2/-)
U2 Equiv.: 1.25v. 32/6 (p. & p. 2/-)
U7 Equiv.: 1.25v. 12/- (p. & p. 1/6)
U11 Equiv.: 1.25v. 26/- (p. & p. 1/6)

★ **TRANSISTORS** — Matched Output Kit: OC81D and 2-OC81 ..... 9/6
R.F. Kit: OC44 and 2-OC45 ..... 9/6
OC44, 45, 70, 71, 72, 81 and 81D Equivalent, each 3/-

★ **ASSORTED CAPACITORS**—New Paper, Polyester, Ceramic, Electrolytic, 100 off ... 10/6

★ **ASSORTED RESISTORS** — Hi-Stab. 300 off (5%, 1/10, ¼, ½ watt, worth £3) 15/-

(P. & P. 1/6 per order) C.W.O.

ELMBRIDGE INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Island Farm Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Rossendale, Lancs
Tel.: Rossendale 3152

Boxed Valves				Fully Guaranteed	
EF80	4/-	PCC84	5/-	PY33	7/6
ECC82	4/-	PCF80	5/3	30P19	7/6
ECL80	6/-	PL81	5/-	30P4	7/6
EB91	2/-	PY81	5/-	U191	7/6
EF85	5/-	PY800	5/-	U301	7/6
EY86	5/6	PL36	7/6	PCL83	7/6

Radio Chassis, modern valve type in clean condition, less valves **25/-** post paid.

Fireball tuners complete with valves **£1** post paid.

Tuners less cover cans and valves **9/-** post paid.

Your selected tuner, if available, **25/-** post paid.

Postage, one valve 9d. extra, two valves 6d. each extra, three or more 2d. per valve extra.

Stamped addressed envelope with all enquiries please.

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

GEE'S RECORDING TAPE and Audio Accessories cost less! Send **1/-** for illustrated catalogue. **GEE BROS. RADIO,** 15 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2. Gerrard 6794.

TAPES TO DISC—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. **18/-.** S.A.E. leaflet. DEROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

20% CASH DISCOUNT on most famous makes of Tape Recorders, Hi-Fi equipment, Cameras, etc. Join England's largest Mail Order Club now and enjoy the advantages of bulk buying. Send 5/- for membership card, catalogues, price lists and ask for quotation on any item. C.B.A. (Dept. A18), 370 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts.

FIRST-CLASS RADIO AND T/V COURSES...

GET A CERTIFICATE!

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—**YOU** can secure a recognised qualification or extend your knowledge of Radio and T.V. Let us show you how:

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 120 pages of information of the greatest importance to both the amateur and the man employed in the radio industry. Chambers College provides first rate postal courses for Radio Amateurs' Exam., R.T.E.B. Servicing Cert., C. & C. Telecoms., A.M.I.E.R.E. Guide also gives details of range of diploma courses in Radio/T.V. Servicing Electronics and other branches of engineering, together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

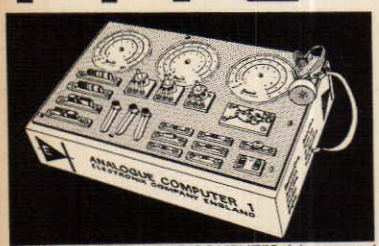
SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

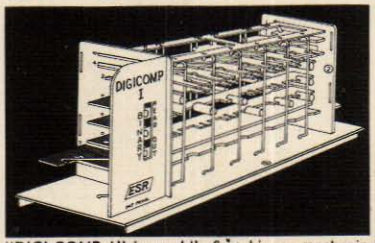
FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES

CHAMBERS COLLEGE
(Incorp. National Inst. of Engineering) (Dept. 850F)
148 HOLBORN
LONDON, E.C.1

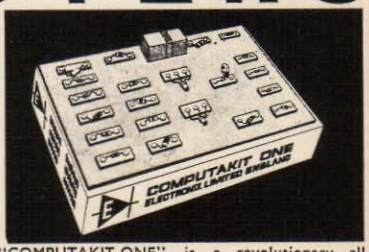
FIVE COMPUTERS



DESK TOP ANALOGUE COMPUTER 1 is a rugged, attractive and ingenious *calculating, measuring and teaching aid* based on analogue computer techniques. Fully transistorised it runs on four batteries, computes heights of objects, solves mathematical problems, checks homework and measures capacitance, resistance, and inductance. Supplied complete with manual, large pictorial assembly diagrams, all electronic parts and hardware including batteries. No soldering required and the machine is fully guaranteed for one year. Replacement parts always available at cost. Special reduced offer **only £9 14s. 6d.**



"DIGI-COMP 1" is world's first binary mechanical computer kit. This famous brain child of two Ph.D. scientists hardly needs any introduction as more than a million of these kits have already been sold to the public and educational establishments. Assemble and programme Digi-Comp I for 15 computer experiments and learn first hand what makes the giant computers tick. Supplied in kit form with 32-page clearly written manual and pictorial assembly diagrams. For those who want to learn more about binary arithmetic, boolean algebra, computer programming analogic design there is a 50-page Advance Text Book based on Digi-Comp I experiments. Our replacement parts department is always able to supply broken or damaged parts at cost and ensure your full enjoyment of the kit. Digi-Comp only **59s. 6d.** Digi-Comp with advance text book **£3 10s. 0d.**



"COMPUTAKIT-ONE" is a revolutionary all-British design to teach the fundamentals of electronic techniques used in modern digital computers. Experiments cover properties of diodes and transistors, representation of data inside a computer, a clock circuit from a computer, circuits for storage and counting (the Flip-Flop), the principal logical gates (AND, OR, NOT, NOR, NAND). Part I of the handbook forms a general introduction to the computer hardware, with notes on careers in computers, Part II of the handbook covers in extensively illustrated pages the details of the experiments and circuits, Part III of the handbook gives a test which is examined and marked by the Education section of Electronix Limited. All electronic parts provided; no soldering required. Fully guaranteed for one year. Replacement parts always available. **£7 19s. 6d.**



DR NIM. Invented by a computer scientist Dr Nim is a remarkable teaching aid and computer toy based on digital computer principles and the ancient game of Nim. Supplied with 24-page manual which teaches simple binary addition and fundamentals of computers. Based on the fascinating game of "Nim". Only **42s. 6d.**



THINK-A-DOT. Computer toy that teaches. Think-a-Dot is a computer game so simple a child of four will be delighted with it and so intriguing a computer expert will enjoy programming it. Colour pattern appears on screen when a marble is dropped. Hundreds of variations based on computer logic and maths. Ideal for teaching computer logic and basis. Hours of guaranteed fun. Only **22s 6d.**

ELECTRONIX LIMITED

Computer Products Division
Dept. P.E.11,
Champion Hill,
London, S.E.5

The services of our technical and education divisions are always at your disposal. Please write for full details of any product or on any problem connected with your education and enjoyment of computers.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

(DEPT. E)

8 Radnor House
93/97 Regent St.
London. W.1

QUALITY-TESTED PAKS
NOW EVEN MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100 Mc/s..	10/–
6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/–
16 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP	10/–
16 White Spot RF Trans. PNP	10/–
5 Silicon Rects. 3 A 100–400 PIV	10/–
2 10 A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV	10/–
2 OC139 Trans. NPN Switching	10/–
1 12 A SCR 100 PIV	10/–
3 Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP	10/–
12 Assorted Computer Diodes	10/–
4 NPN Med. Speed Switching Trans.	10/–
4 Zener Diodes 250 mW 3–12 V	10/–
5 2G417 Trans. Eqvt. AF117	10/–
3 200 Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	10/–
2 Bi-directional Trans. ASY66 PNP	10/–
3 Zener Diodes 400 mW 33 V 5% Tol.	10/–
4 High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt.	10/–
2 Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35	10/–
5 Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250 mA	10/–
4 OC75 Transistors Mullard Type	10/–
3 NPN Silicon Trans. 70 Mc/s	10/–
1 Power Trans. OC20 100 V	10/–
4 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min	10/–
2 Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30	10/–
1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86	10/–
8 OA81 Diodes (CV448)	10/–
4 OC72 Transistors Mullard Type	10/–
4 OC77 Transistors Mullard Type	10/–
5 Metal Alloy Transistors Mat Type	10/–
4 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500 mA	10/–
5 GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44	10/–
5 GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45	10/–
2 GET20 Germ. PNP Trans. with Heat-sink	10/–
3 VHF Sil. Epoxy Trans. NPN 100 Mc/s	10/–
2 2N708 Sil. Trans. 300 Mc/s NPN	10/–
5 GT41/45 Germ. Trans. PNP Eqvt OC71	10/–
3 GT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans. PNP	10/–
6 IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75 mA	10/–
8 OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min IN69	10/–
3 NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Eqvt. AC130	10/–
2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ.	10/–
2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ.	10/–
2 OC73 Mullard Trans.	10/–
4 AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain	10/–
2 AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN	10/–
10 Assorted Gold Bonded Diodes	10/–

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over **FREE**

6 TK22C Germ. Switching Trans.	10/–
3 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans.	10/–
20 Germ. Diodes General Purpose	10/–
7 CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71	10/–
3 AF116 Mullard Type Trans.	10/–
12 Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked	10/–
1 30 Amp Power Rectifier 100 PIV	10/–
4 AC126 Germ. PNP Trans.	10/–
5 1 Amp Germ. Rect. 200 PIV	10/–
1 ORP61 Photo-conductive cell	10/–
4 Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750 mA	10/–
3 AF117 Trans. Mullard Type	10/–
7 OC81 Type Trans.	10/–
3 OC171 Trans. Mullard Type	10/–
3 2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans.	10/–
7 OC71 Type Trans.	10/–
2 GET9 Power Trans. 60 VcB. 8 A	10/–
25 Trans. Heatsinks fit TO18, SO12, etc.	10/–
1 TK400A Power Germ. Trans. = ADY22	10/–
2 2S701 Sil. Trans. Texas	10/–
2 BFY16 Sil. Trans. STC	10/–
2 Zeners Z2A150F. 15 V 1 watt	10/–
3 BCY43 Sil. Trans. 100 m/cs.	10/–
3 12 Volt Zeners 400 mW	10/–
2 GET571 Germ. Trans. = OC28	10/–
2 10 A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. IS425R	15/–
3 BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans.	15/–
2 Zener Diodes 25 W 18 and 22 V	15/–
1 2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB100 80Mc/s	15/–
2 1000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1·5 A RS310 AF	15/–
3 High Volt. AF Trans. PNP ACY17	15/–
3 BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200 Mc/s	15/–
3 OC200 Sil. Trans. Mullard	15/–
2 Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13	15/–
1 Sil. Power Trans. NPN100 Mc/s TK201A	15/–
6 Zener Diodes 3–15 V Sub-min	15/–
1 2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. Trans.	15/–
2 2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil.	15/–
4 Germ Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16 Mullard	15/–
1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2646 Eqvt. D5E29	15/–
2 Sil. Trans. 200 Mc/s 60Vcb ZT83/84	15/–
3 Sil. Planar Trans. NPN 100 Mc/s BSY25	15/–
1 Sil. Trans. IS104 150 Mc/s HFE 200 NPN	15/–
2 SCRs 50 PIV 1 A TO–5 can	15/–
1 Tunnel Diode IN3720 (TD5) G.E.	15/–
1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2160 TO–5 can G.E.	15/–
2 Sil. Rects. 5 A 400 PIV Stud Type	15/–
2 Germ. Power Trans. OC28/29	15/–
1 10 A Sil. Stud Rect. 800 PIV	15/–
1 Tunnel Diode AEY11 1050 Mc/s STC	15/–
2 2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225 max.	15/–
1 2N1257 PNP Sil. Planar TO–5 can	15/–
1 Sil. Power Trans. NPN 2S721 85 W	15/–
6 BY100 Type Sil. Rects.	20/–
25 Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed all Marked New	30/–
10 New Power Trans. GEC replaces OC16/26/28	30/–
1 2S024 Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100 V 100 W	30/–
1 Sil. Potted Bridge Rect. 800 PIV 2 A	30/–

BI-PAK EXCLUSIVE SILICON TRANSISTORS
300 Mc/s. N.P.N. PLANAR SIM. 2N706

PRICE: 2/- — 1/9 — 1/6 — 1/3 — 1/-

QTY.: 1-24 — 25-99 — 99-499 — 500-999 — 1,000 up.

BRAND NEW FACTORY GUARANTEED

FULL DATA AND LIST OF POSSIBLE REPLACEMENTS AVAILABLE

AF117	3/6	MULLARD DEVICES		OA91	1/3
AF139	10/–			OA182	1/6
AFZ12	10/–			OA200	3/–
BC107	6/–			OA202	3/6
BC108	5/–			OC44	1/9
BFY50	10/–			OC45	1/9
BFY51	7/6			OC71	2/3
BFY52	10/–			OC73	3/–
OA5	1/9			OC76	3/–
OA9	1/10			OC81D	2/3
OA10	1/9			OC82D	2/3
OA47	2/–			OC170	2/6
OA70	1/3	BRAND NEW		OC200	4/–
OA79	1/9			OC201	7/6
OA81	1/6			ORP12	8/6

NEW SILICON RECTIFIERS TESTED

PIV	750 mA	3 AMP	10 AMP	30 AMP
50	2/–	3/–	4/6	9/6
100	2/3	3/6	6/–	15/–
200	2/6	4/6	6/6	20/–
300	3/–	4/9	8/–	22/–
400	3/6	6/–	9/–	25/–
500	4/–	6/6	9/6	30/–
600	4/3	7/–	10/–	37/–
800	4/9	8/–	15/–	40/–
1000	6/–	10/–	17/6	50/–

750 mA TOP-HAT TYPE 3, 10 and 30 A STUD TYPE

TRANSISTOR MANUAL BY G.E.

CIRCUITS, APPLICATIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, THEORY.

647 PAGES

30/– EACH P.P. 2/6

INC. L.A. S.C.R's. G.T. SWITCHES, THEORY, RATINGS, APPLICATIONS.

S.C.R. MANUAL BY G.E.

★ VALUE PACKS for '67 ★
NEW · UNTESTED

120	GERM. SUB-MIN.	DIODES 10/-
50	MIXED	TRANSISTORS 10/-
16	SILICON 750 mA TOP-HAT	RECTIFIERS 10/-
20	ALL TYPES MIXED VOLTS	ZENERS 10/-
25	SIL. NPN 200 Mc/s	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	STUD. 2 AMP.	SILICON RECT. 10/-
75	GERM DIODES	GOLD-BONDED 10/-
30	PNP NPN MIXED SILICON	TRANSISTORS 10/-
60	SILICON 200 mA	DIODES 10/-
40	ZENERS RECTIFIERS MIXED	TOP HAT 10/-
20	1 AMP. GERM. UP TO 300 PIV	RECTIFIERS 10/-
40	LIKE OC81 AC128	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	50-400 PIV 1 AMP	SCR's 20/-

Our vast stocks change daily with hundreds of Semiconductor bargains becoming available. Just send 2/6 to cover 3 months mailing of our latest stock lists, eqvt. charts, circuits, etc.

Minimum Order 10/–. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/– postage and packing per Order. GUARANTEED by return postal service. Overseas add extra for Air mail.

BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

ELECTRONICS GALORE! IN THE dca CATALOGUE

THE CONVENIENT WAY TO SHOP FOR ALL YOUR ELECTRONIC NEEDS.

EVERYTHING FROM SINGLE COMPONENTS TO COMPLETE EQUIPMENT ALL AT BEST VALUE PRICES.

SEND 2/6d. NOW FOR YOUR COPY TO:—

dca ELECTRONICS LIMITED
28 UXBRIDE ROAD, EALING, W.5

HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (4 × 1 × 1in.). 4 digit. 12/24/48V. (state which) 6/6 each, P. & P. 1/-.

COPPER LAMINATE BOARD (8½ × 5½ × 1/16in.).. 2/6 each. 5 for 10/-.

RE-SETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER (3×1×1½in.) 3 digit. 12/24/48V. (state which) 32/6 each.

BULK COMPONENT OFFERS

100 Capacitors 50pF to ·5μF.
250 Carbon Resistors ¼ & ½W. (Transistor types).
250 Carbon Resistors ½ & 1W.
100 Ceramic Capacitors 2—1000pf.
25 Vitreous W/W Resistors (5%).
12 Precision Resistors (·1% several standard values included).
25 Close Tolerance Caps. (2%).
12 Silicon Diodes 500 p.i.v. 750 m.a.
4 Silicon Rects. 400 p.i.v. 3 amp.
8 Silicon Rects. 100 p.i.v. 3 amp.
50 Silicon Trans. (2N706/708, BSY28/29, BCY41/42 types.) Unmarked, Untested.
50 Silicon Diodes 200 m.a. 100 p.i.v. Sub. Min.

ANY ITEM 10/-. ANY 5 ITEMS £2.

S.C.Rs. (Thyristors) CRS1/20 5/6; CRS1/40 7/6; CRS3/10 7/6; CRS3/30 8/6; CRS3/40 10/-; CRS3/50 12/6 each.

'3000' TYPE RELAYS (ex. new equip.) 10 for 25/- (our choice) p.p. 5/-.

PATTRICK & KINNIE
81 PARK LANE
ROMFORD, ESSEX
ROMford 44473

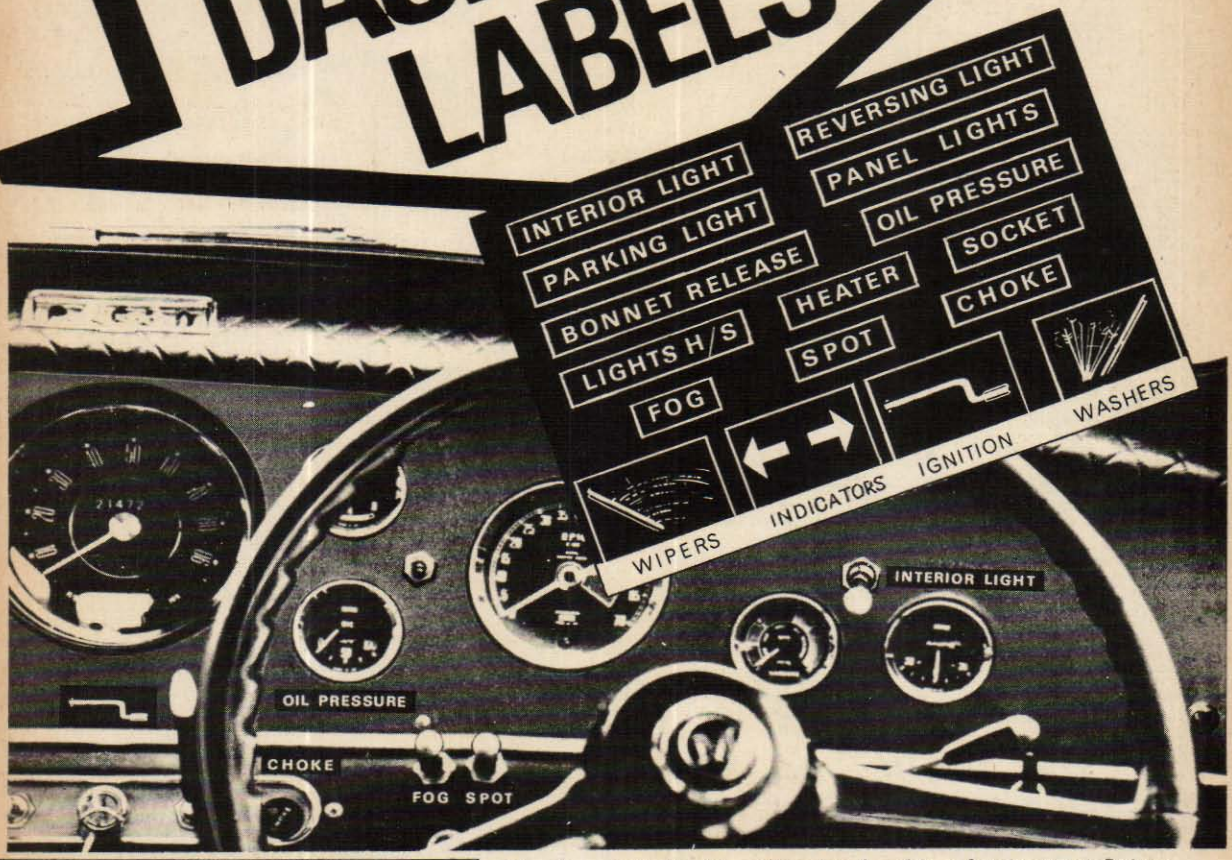
Resistors. ¼W, 10%, High Stab. 3/- per doz. 18/6 per 100.
Capacitors. Min. Electrolytic. Pack of 12 9/-. Polyester and foil. Pack of 12 6/-.
Transistors. (See Lists for large selection). Matched Output Kit. OC81D + 2xOC81. 7/6 per set.
Type 1020 PNP Germ. AF.50mW. 8/- per doz. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D 2/3 each. BC108, 5/6 each. OC25, 7/6. OC36, 10/-.
For complete list of Laboratory Components send s.a.e. to
Laboratory Equipment (Elec.), 38 Crawford St. London, W.1

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 7½v; 6v; 4½v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4½v + 4½v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 11 Oliver Road, London, E.17

FREE INSIDE EVERY COPY OF PRACTICAL MOTORIST COMPLETE SET OF DASHBOARD LABELS



Clearly printed with adhesive backing for instant fixing, these distinctive labels will add a new-style customising effect to your dashboard.

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

Four pages of Motor Show News

Two-Car Road Test—The Triumph Spitfire and MG Midget Compared

Austin A55 Overhaul

How good is the Stromberg Anglia?

Buying a Secondhand Car

What is the Motor Insurers' bureau?

All about Windscreen Wipers

Can your Electrics face the Winter?

Plus all our regular features

PRACTICAL motorist

ON SALE OCTOBER 18 — 2/-

USE THE LATEST INTEGRATED CIRCUITS NOW

FAIRCHILD

		EACH
900	Buffer	9/6
914	Dual 2-Input Gate	9/6
923	J-K Flip Flop	12/6
	Plastic Spreaders	1/6
	Ex Stock	

MOTOROLA

LATEST LOW PRICE DUAL IN-LINE

			EACH	
MC715P	—	Dual 3-Input Gate	19/6	ex stock
MC724P	—	Quad 2-Input Gate	17/6	,, ,,
MC725P	—	Dual 4-Input Gate	17/6	,, ,,
MC789P	—	Hex Inverter	19/6	,, ,,
MC792P	—	Triple 3-Input Gate	19/6	,, ,,
MC799P	—	Dual Buffer	17/6	,, ,,
MC788P	—	Dual Buffer (Non-Inv)	22/6	,, ,,
MC723P	—	J-K Flip Flop	17/6	,, ,,
MC790P	—	Dual J-K Flip Flop	29/6	
			(i.e. 14/9 per JK)	

Postage and handling 2/-

CROSSWIRE ELECTRONICS LTD.

Staple House, 51/52 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2

new VARI-STAT

thermostatic soldering iron

High Production Model D — PRICE
Miniature Iron 50 watt — **55/-**
Voltage 12-250 volt
Weight 1 3/4oz.
"Screw on" Bit sizes 3/32in., 1/8in., 3/16in., 1/4in.
Our range also includes:
Standard Instrument Model 50W
Standard Instrument Model 70W
High Production Instrument Model 125W
Industrial Model 500W

All these irons give excellent bit and element life since the thermostat completely eliminates overheating and controls reserve heating capacity which makes possible continuous soldering without chilling of the bit. The consistant temperature makes these irons ideal for printed circuit work.

CARDROSS ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,
Woodyard Road, Dumbarton.
Phone: Dumbarton 2655

WENTWORTH RADIO

BAR 3087

104 SALISBURY ROAD, HIGH BARNET, HERTS.

Suppliers of High Quality Semiconductors

AD140	10/-	NKT124	8/5	NKT675	4/3	OC74	5/-
AF114	4/6	NKT125	5/4	NKT676	4/4	OC75	5/-
AF115	4/6	NKT126	5/2	NKT677	4/4	OC77	3/-
AF116	4/-	NKT127	8/11	NKT713	6/6	OC78	5/-
AF117	2/6	NKT128	6/-	NKT773	5/-	OC78D	5/-
AF118	5/9	NKT129	5/2	NKT774	5/-	OC81	2/6
BC107	7/10	NKT141	6/-	OC20	37/6	OC81D	2/6
BC108	7/6	NKT142	5/2	OC35	10/-	OC170	3/-
BSY26	13/6	NKT143	5/-	OC36	10/-	OC171	6/-
BST27	12/9	NKT162	4/11	OC42	6/-	OC172	4/6
BSY95A	7/6	NKT163	4/11	OC44	2/6	OC200	3/6
MAT100	7/9	NKT164	4/11	OC45	2/6	OC201	7/-
MAT101	8/6	NKT211	5/-	OC70	5/-	OA81	1/3
MAT120	7/9	NKT212	4/7	OC71	2/6	OA91	2/-
MAT121	8/6	NKT213	4/9	OC72	2/6	OA95	1/-

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH
FANTASTIC!
OC71 AT 1/8d
12 OR MORE POST FREE

S.A.E. FOR LIST. CASH WITH ORDER. P. & P. 9d.

FOOTBALL POOL COMPUTER CIRCUIT and three other analogue circuits, 4/6.

DIGITAL COMPUTER CIRCUIT
A simple digital Adder/Subtractor using switches and lamps only. A fascinating demonstration of Binary arithmetic. Full circuit, wiring diagram and notes on the Binary system, 3/6.

NOUGHTS AND CROSSES MACHINE CIRCUIT. Uses standard miniature switches and lamps only. This machine cannot be beaten. Full circuit, wiring diagram and instructions, 3/6.

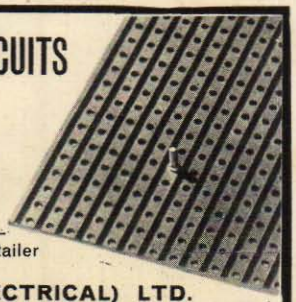
1% High Stability Resistors
½ watt 1%, 2/- each. Full range 10 ohms to 10 Meg. New Stock List available.

1% Wirewound Resistors
1% 1 watt, 1 ohm to 5K, 3/6; to 20K, 4/6; ½% add 3d. Your value wound to order.

300 Assorted 2 watt Resistors, 1% to 20%, 13/6.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.
25 (E) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

BUILD YOUR CIRCUITS on VEROBOARD



—the Universal Wiring Board—
obtainable from your local Retailer

Trade enquiries to:
NORMAN ROSE (ELECTRICAL) LTD.
8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

Technical enquiries to:
VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants

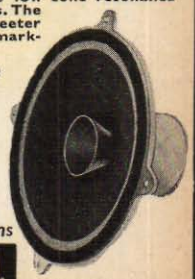
BAKER 12 in. SUPERB LOUDSPEAKER

A high fidelity loudspeaker, its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. The special aluminium drive and concentric tweeter cone ensures full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register.

Maximum Power	20 watts
Bass Resonance	22–26 c.p.s.
Flux Density	16,500 gauss
Voice coil diameter	1¼"
Voice coil impedance	15 ohms
Voice coil material	Aluminium
Useful response	20–17,000 c.p.s.
Cone surround	Plastic
Magnet material	Alcomax
Overall diameter	12¼"

Available from all Radio & Hi-Fi Dealers

£15 Post Free



Send for New catalogue and enclosure plans

Baker Reproducers Ltd. (DEPT. P.E.23)
Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684-1665

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.
Advanced Electronic Eng.— Gen. Electronic Eng.— Applied Electronics— Practical Electronics— Radar Tech.— Frequency Modulation — Transistors.

ELECTRICAL ENG.
Advanced Electrical Eng.— General Electrical Eng. — Installations— Draughtsmanship — Illuminating Eng. — Refrigeration — Elem. Elec. Science — Elec. Supply — Mining Elec. Eng.

CIVIL ENG.
Advanced Civil Eng.— General Civil Eng. — Municipal Eng. — Structural Eng. —Sanitary Eng.—Road Eng. — Hydraulics — Mining — Water Supply—Petrol Tech.

RADIO & T.V. ENG.
Advanced Radio — General Radio—Radio & TV Servicing — TV Engineering — Telecommunications — Sound Recording — Automation — Practical Radio — Radio Amateurs' Examination.

MECHANICAL ENG.
Advanced Mechanical Eng.— Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance Eng. — Diesel Eng. — Press Tool Design — Sheet Metal Work — Welding — Eng. Pattern Making — Inspection - Draughtsmanship — Metallurgy — Production Eng.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.
Advanced Automobile Eng.— General Auto. Eng. — Auto. Maintenance — Repair — Auto. Diesel Maintenance — Auto. Electrical Equipment— Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power? A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.I.C.E., B.Sc., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Chem.E., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ *HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.*
- ★ *HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.*
- ★ *HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.*
- ★ *HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.*
- ★ *HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.*
- ★ *HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.*

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real ldboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.



You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" — send for your copy *now*— FREE and without obligation.

POST NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, at the recommended maximum price shown on the cover. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents—Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.; East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1 16s. 0d.

NEW SOLID STATE HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT

BRITISH MADE

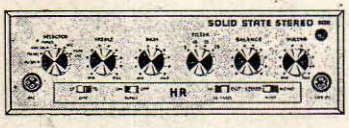
POWER AMPLIFIERS—PRE-AMPLIFIERS—POWER SUPPLY

We proudly present this new range of Audio Equipment developed from Dinsdale—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices. Brief details are below:—

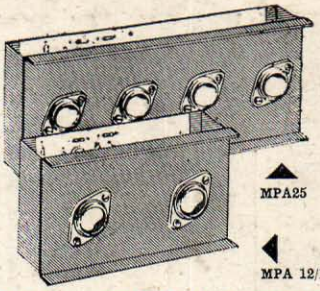


MP3

SP6-2



COMPLETE FULLY ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE FREE ON REQUEST



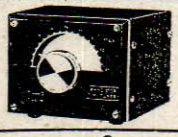
MPA25

MPA 12/15

	System	Comprising	Price
★	A	5 watt mono for 3/5 ohm speakers	£10.3.0
★	1	12 watt mono for 3 to 5 ohm speakers	£13.17.6
★	2	12 watt mono for 12 to 16 ohm speakers	£14.12.6
★	4	24 watt mono two channel for 12 to 16 ohm speakers	£20.15.0
★	8	20 watt mono/stereo for 12 to 16 ohm speakers	£24.0.0
★	9	24 watt mono/stereo for 3 to 5 ohm speakers	£26.15.0
★	14	40 watt mono/stereo for 7½ to 16 ohm speakers	£29.10.0

All systems are complete with Dial Plate Knobs. Units may be purchased separately.

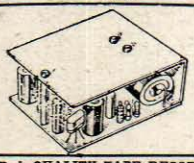
THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY — CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS



VHF FM TUNER

87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 × 3½ × 2½in. Complete with dial plate. 5 Mullard Transistors, Plus 4 Diodes. (Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra).

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6 P.P. 2/6

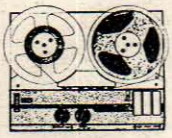


FM STEREO DECODER

7 Mullard Transistors. Printed Circuit Design with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor FM. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and ger. and silicon transistors. As used by B.B.C. and G.P.O.

Complete Kit Price £5.19.6 P.P. 2/-

BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER 3-speed version using '363' decks



★ TWO-TRACK. Deck £10.10.0. Martin Amplifier. £14.19.6. Cabinet and speaker 7gns. Complete kits with FREE 7in. 1,200ft. tape, spare spool. Today's Value £45.

27 gns. P.P. 15/-

★ FOUR-TRACK. Deck £13.10.0. Martin Amplifier £14.19.6. Cabinet and speaker 7 gns. Complete kits with FREE 7in. 1,200ft. tape, spare spool. Today's Value £50

30 gns. P.P. 15/-

MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER



Fully tunable superhet with excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Output up to ½ volt peak. Complete with front panel, etc. 9 volt operated. For use with any amplifier or tape recorder.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £3.19.6 P.P. 2/6



REGENT-6 MW/LW POCKET RADIO TO BUILD

6-Transistor superhet. Geared tuning. Push-pull speaker output. Moulded Cabinet 5 × 3 × 1½in. Phone socket.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £3.9.6 P.P. 2/-

Full tuning on both bands.

TOURMASTER TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO British Made



7-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio. 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button wave-change. RF stage. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Buy Now!

LIST PRICE 15 GNS. Push-button version £11.19.6. P.P. 4/6.

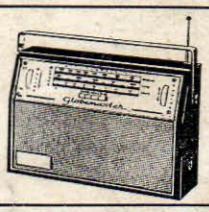
£7.19.6 P.P. 4/6



7-TRANSISTOR MW-LW SUPERHET PORTABLE NEW!

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 Transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local, and continental stations.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6 P.P. 3/6



GLOBEMASTER

6-Mullard Transistors, 7×4in. speaker, very sensitive, excellent coverage. Full 3-wave-band tuning. Pushbutton wavechange. Superhet printed circuit. Black-chromed cabinet 11 × 7½ × 3½in. (SW 17-50 metres). Ear/Record sockets. 1 watt push-pull output.

TOTAL COST £7.19.6 P.P. 3/6

TRANSISTORS & SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

★ SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS	from 5/-	We have the	
★ FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS	from 9/6	★ largest range over 650 types	
★ POWER TRANSISTORS	from 5/-	★ 1st grade stocks	
★ TRANSISTORS	from 2/-	★ Competitive Prices	
		★ Fully guaranteed	

Send for Free List No. 36.

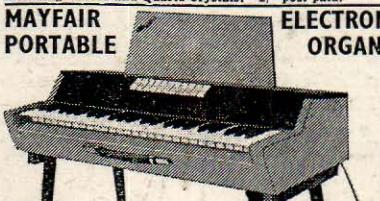
Also 24 page Illustrated Brochure listing 2,000 devices with data and circuits including Valves and Quartz Crystals. 1/- post paid.

BUILD THESE PW/PE DESIGNS

EXPLORER (less chassis)	79/6	PHOTO FLASH SLAVE UNIT	42/6
or with drilled chassis	99/6	SOLID STATE IGNITION	£6.19.6
MULTI-BAND SUPERHET	£9.9.0	TRANSFILTER PORTABLE	£6.6.0
SCREEN WIPER	39/6	SWITCHED FM TUNER	69/6
PARTS LIST ON REQUEST		(Post and Packing 2/6 extra)	

MAYFAIR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

DESIGNED BY L. W. ROCHE



★ Build this Instrument stage by stage in your own home.
★ A truly portable instrument for all enthusiasts.
★ Fully TRANSISTORISED POLYPHONIC, British design.
★ Call in for a DEMONSTRATION.

TOTAL COST 99 GNS.

BELGRAVIA CONCERT ORGAN

Build this superb instrument in your own home.

ORGAN COMPONENTS

We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components for TRANSISTOR AND VALVE FREE PHASE designs.

Complete details on request.

CATALOGUE

1967 EDITION. 225 pages
6,000 items, 1,000 illustrations

★ 20 pages of transistors and semiconductor devices, valves and crystals.

★ 150 pages of components and equipment.

★ 50 pages of microphones, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.

The most comprehensive—Concise—Clear components Catalogue in Gt. Britain. Complete with 10/- worth Discount Vouchers Free with every copy.

Send Today 8/6 POST PAID.



Full details on all advertised products FREE on request

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

HR

303 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON, W.2

PHONE: 01-723 1008/9

Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Thurs. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK MOST OF THE PARTS SPECIFIED ON CIRCUITS IN THIS MAGAZINE. SEND LIST FOR QUOTATION.